CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO MAYOR'S OFFICE OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

GRANT AGREEMENT

between

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO

and

POLK SENIOR HOUSING ASSOCIATES, L.P.

For

990 POLK SENIOR APARTMENTS

990 POLK STREET

THIS GRANT AGREEMENT (this "**Agreement**") is made this ______, by and between POLK SENIOR HOUSING ASSOCIATES, L.P., a California limited partnership ("**Grantee**"), and the CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO, a municipal corporation ("City") acting by and through the Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development ("**MOHCD**").

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the City previously provided Grantee funding through MOHCD's Local Operating Subsidy Program ("Program") under a nine-year agreement dated November 1, 2008; and

WHEREAS, Grantee submitted the Application Documents (as hereinafter defined) to MOHCD for a grant through MOHCD's Local Operating Subsidy Program ("**Program**"); and

WHEREAS, City desires to provide such a grant on the terms and conditions set forth herein; and

WHEREAS, the City's Board of Supervisors authorized execution of this Agreement on _____, ____ pursuant to Resolution No. _____.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the mutual covenants contained in this Agreement and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and adequacy of which is hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto agree as follows:

ARTICLE 1 DEFINITIONS

1.1 Specific Terms. Unless the context otherwise requires, the following capitalized terms (whether singular or plural) shall have the meanings set forth below:

"**ADA**" shall mean the Americans with Disabilities Act (including all rules and regulations thereunder) and all other applicable federal, state and local disability rights legislation, as the same may be amended, modified or supplemented from time to time.

"Additional Leasing Date" shall have the meaning given to it in <u>Section 4.1</u>.

"Agreement Date" means the date this Agreement is duly executed and delivered by Grantee and MOHCD.

"Annual Monitoring Report" shall have the meaning given to it in Section 6.1.

"Annual Operating Budget" means the operating budget for the Project approved by City attached hereto as Exhibit B, as amended by Grantee and City from time-to-time.

"**Applicable Laws**" means all applicable present or future federal, state, local and administrative laws, rules, regulations, codes, orders and requirements.

"**Application Documents**" shall mean collectively: (i) the grant application submitted by Grantee for a Program grant, including all exhibits, schedules, appendices and attachments thereto; (ii) all documents, correspondence and other written materials submitted in respect of such grant application; and (iii) all amendments, modifications or supplements to any of the foregoing approved in writing by City.

"**Approved Shortfall**" means the amount that is approved by MOHCD, if any, by which the Assisted Units Operating Costs (as defined in Section 5.6) for any Business Year during the Term exceed the Project Income attributable to the Assisted Units for such Business Year.

"Assisted Units" means fifty (50) residential units at the Project.

"**Business Year**" means each period of twelve (12) months used by the Project to define the beginning and end of the year for purposes of accounting and other reporting.

"CFR" means the Code of Federal Regulations.

"Certificate of Preference" means the form establishing a priority right for tenant selection, as further described in the Operational Rules.

"Certificate of Preference Holder" means a person or household that has been issued a Certificate of Preference.

"Charter" shall mean the Charter of City.

"Charter Documents" shall have the meaning given in Section 6.2.

"City" means the City and County of San Francisco.

"City Loan Documents" means the MOHCD Loan Agreement and the documents executed in connection therewith.

"Controller" shall mean the Controller of City.

"Director" means MOHCD's Director or an authorized representative of the Director.

"Effective Date" means the Agreement Date.

"Event of Default" shall have the meaning set forth in <u>Section 11.1</u>.

"First Subsidy Payment" shall mean the Subsidy Payment for the initial period starting from the Effective Date.

"Grant Amount" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 5.1.

"Grant Funds" shall mean any and all funds allocated or disbursed to Grantee under this Agreement.

"Gross Rent" means the aggregate annual sum charged to Tenants for rent and utilities, with utility charges limited to an allowance determined by the San Francisco Housing Authority and published by MOHCD.

"HSH" means the San Francisco Department of Homelessness and Supportive Housing

"**HUD**" means the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development acting by and through the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development and any authorized agents.

"Indemnified Parties" shall mean City, including MOHCD and all of City's commissions, departments, agencies and other subdivisions, and City's elected officials, directors, officers, employees, agents, and representatives, and their respective successors and assigns.

"**Initial Leasing Date**" shall be the date when the first Assisted Unit is leased and occupied by a Tenant.

"Loan Committee" means the City review committee that selects Program grantees.

"LOSP Clients" means the formerly homeless individuals or households that HSH deems eligible for Program assistance pursuant to the Program criteria set forth on the attached **Exhibit D** (as such criteria may be amended from time to time by MOHCD) as administered by Grantee pursuant to this Agreement, the LOSP Policies and Procedures Manual and the Services Agreement.

"LOSP Policies and Procedures Manual" means the document published jointly by MOHCD and HSH describing the program's operational policies and procedures, as may be amended from time to time.

"Maintenance Duties" shall have the meaning given to it in <u>Section 4.8(a)</u>.

"**Median Income**" means median income as published annually by MOHCD, derived from the Income Limits determined by HUD for the for the San Francisco area, adjusted solely for household size, but not high housing cost area.

"**MOHCD**" shall mean the Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development of the City and County of San Francisco.

"**MOHCD Loan Agreement**" means collectively, those certain loan agreements, each dated as of September 22, 2006, between MOHCD and with respect to a \$2,084, 165 Affordable Housing Bond Program and Hotel Tax Fund program loan, a \$5,000,000 HOME program loan, and a \$4,091,872 Affordable Housing Fund program loan.

"Operating Costs" means the following costs: (a) all charges incurred in the operation of the Project for utilities, real estate taxes and assessments and premiums for insurance required under this Agreement, the City Loan Documents or the Senior Loan Documents; (b) salaries, wages and any other compensation due and payable to the employees or agents of Grantee employed in connection with the Project, including all related withholding taxes, insurance premiums, Social Security payments and other payroll taxes or payments; (c) Qualified Minimal Debt Service Payments, if any; (d) the asset management fees, partnership management fees, investor services fee and deferred developer fees described in the Annual Operating Budget or otherwise approved by MOHCD in writing; (e) all other expenses actually incurred to cover the operation of the Project to the standards required under this Agreement, including maintenance and repairs, and property management fees (to the extent such fees are permitted to be made under the MOHCD Loan Agreement); (f) required deposits to the Replacement Reserve Account (as defined in the MOHCD Loan Agreement), Operating Reserve Account, and any other reserve account required under this Agreement (excluding the Subsidy Reserve Account), the City Loan Documents or the Senior Loan Documents; and (g) any extraordinary expenses arising from the ownership or operation of the Project approved in advance and in writing by MOHCD. "Operating Costs" shall not include any loan payments to be made under the City Loan Documents, the Senior Loan Documents or any other loan payments other than Qualified Minimal Debt Service Payments, nor any costs Grantee incurs in providing services to a Project tenant other than the services to be provided under such Project tenant's lease or otherwise approved hereunder.

"**Operating Reserve Account**" means the interest-bearing operating reserve depository account Grantee is required to maintain pursuant to the MOHCD Loan Agreement.

"**Operational Rules**" means MOHCD's Operational Rules for San Francisco Housing Lotteries and Rental Lease Up Activities dated August 1, 2015, as amended from time to time.

"Operating Statement" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 6.1.

"**Opinion**" means an opinion of Grantee's California legal counsel, satisfactory to MOHCD, that Grantee is a duly formed, validly existing limited partnership in good standing under the laws of the State of California, has the power and authority to enter into this Agreement and will be bound by its terms when executed and delivered, that each of Grantee's general partners is a duly formed, validly existing nonprofit corporation in good standing under the laws of the State of California, which has established and maintains valid nonprofit status under Section 501(c)(3) of the United States Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and all rules and regulations promulgated thereunder or is a duly formed, validly existing limited liability company whose sole member is nonprofit corporation in good standing under the laws of the State of California, which has established and maintains valid nonprofit states Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and all rules and regulations promulgated thereunder or is a duly formed, validly existing limited liability company whose sole member is nonprofit corporation in good standing under the laws of the State of California, which has established and maintains valid nonprofit status under Section 501(c)(3) of the United States Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and all rules and regulations promulgated thereunder and each has the power and authority to act as Grantee's general partner, and that addresses any other matters MOHCD reasonably requests.

"**Program**" means the Local Operating Subsidy Program, through which MOHCD provides operating subsidies to housing projects that provide permanent supportive housing for formerly homeless individuals and households.

"Program Transition Reserve Account" shall have meaning given to it in Section 2.5.

"**Project**" means the one hundred ten (110) unit housing project commonly known as 990 Polk Senior Apartments, which is located on the Real Property.

"**Project Income**" means all income and receipts in any form received by Grantee from the operation, use or ownership of the Project, calculated on an accrual basis, including rents, fees, deposits (other than tenant security deposits), reimbursements and other charges paid to Grantee by MOHCD in connection with the Project (other than Grant Funds), and any funds held in the Subsidy Reserve Account.

"**Project Operating Account**" means a checking account maintained by Grantee, which shall be held in a bank or savings and loan institution acceptable to MOHCD as a segregated account insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or other comparable federal insurance program.

"**Projected Shortfall**" means the amount, if any, by which the Assisted Units Operating Costs (as defined in <u>Section 5.6</u>)] for any Business Year during the Term are projected to exceed the Project Income obtained from the Assisted Units for such Business Year.

"Qualified Minimal Debt Service Payment" means a minimal debt service payment that Grantee must make under the MOHCD Loan Agreement, the Senior Loan Documents or any additional affordable housing loan for the Project, provided that Grantee first obtains MOHCD's written consent to such additional loan, including any proposed repayments to be made to such additional loan. "Real Property" shall mean the real property described on the attached Exhibit C.

"**Referral**" means HSH documentation of eligibility of LOSP client being referred to permanent supportive housing at the Project.

"Senior Loan Documents" means the loan documents executed by Grantee in connection with the following loans:

\$18,543,363	Union Bank of California, N.A.
\$2,084,165	Affordable Housing Bond Program and Hotel Tax Fund program
	Funds from the City and County of San Francisco
\$5,000,000	HOME program funds from the City and County of San Francisco
\$4,091,872	Affordable Housing Fund funds from the City and County of San
	Francisco
\$660,000	AHP program funds from The Mechanics Bank
\$1,000,000	Mental Health Services Act funds from CalHFA

"Services Agreement" means the Contract for Services dated _____, and between Tenant Services Contractor and HSH for the provision of services to LOSP Clients at the Project.

"**Projected Shortfall**" means the amount, if any, by which the Assisted Units Operating Costs (as defined in <u>Section 5.6</u>)] for any Business Year during the Term are projected to exceed the Project Income obtained from the Assisted Units for such Business Year.

"**Subsidy Payment**" means a payment made by MOHCD to Grantee pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, which shall be made in the manner and in the amount specified in <u>Article 5</u> below.

"Subsidy Reserve Account" means a checking account maintained by Grantee, which shall be held in a bank or savings and loan institution acceptable to MOHCD as a segregated account insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or other comparable federal insurance program, and used only for the purposes specified in <u>Section 4.3</u>.

"Tenant" shall mean a LOSP Client who leases an Assisted Unit.

"**Tenant-Paid Rent**" means the annual amount charged to Tenants for rent, not including any applicable utility allowance, which must be included when calculating Gross Tenant Rent.

"**Tenant Services Contractor**" shall mean Lutheran Social Services of Northern California, a California non-profit public benefit corporation.

"Term" shall have the meaning given to in <u>Section 3</u>.

"Termination Notice Date" shall have the meaning given to in Section 4.1.

"Transition Plan" shall have the meaning given to in Section 2.5.

"**Underlying Restricted Rent**" is the maximum Gross Rent allowed under the MOHCD Loan Agreement or any other more-restrictive covenants under City-approved funding agreements.

"Vacancy Period" shall have the meaning given to in Section 4.1.

"15-Year Cash Flow" means the cash flow projection described in the attached Exhibit B.

1.2 Additional Terms. The terms "as directed," "as required" or "as permitted" and similar terms shall refer to the direction, requirement, or permission of MOHCD. The terms "sufficient," "necessary" or "proper" and similar terms shall mean sufficient, necessary or proper in the sole judgment of MOHCD. The terms "approval," "acceptable" or "satisfactory" or similar terms shall mean approved by, or acceptable to, or satisfactory to MOHCD. The terms "include," "included" or "including" and similar terms shall be deemed to be followed by the words "without limitation". The use of the term "subcontractor," "successor" or "assign" herein refers only to a subcontractor ("subgrantee"), successor or assign expressly permitted under <u>Article 13</u>.

1.3 References to this Agreement. References to this Agreement include: (a) any and all appendices, exhibits, schedules, attachments hereto; (b) any and all statutes, ordinances, regulations or other documents expressly incorporated by reference herein; and (c) any and all amendments, modifications or supplements hereto made in accordance with <u>Section 17.2</u>. References to articles, sections, subsections or appendices refer to articles, sections or subsections of or appendices to this Agreement, unless otherwise expressly stated. Terms such as "hereunder," herein or "hereto" refer to this Agreement as a whole.

ARTICLE 2 APPROPRIATION AND CERTIFICATION OF GRANT FUNDS; LIMITATIONS ON CITY'S OBLIGATIONS

2.1 Risk of Non-Appropriation of Grant Funds. This Agreement is subject to the budget and fiscal provisions of the Charter. City shall have no obligation to make appropriations for this Agreement in lieu of appropriations for new or other agreements or for other MOHCD expenditures. Grantee acknowledges that MOHCD's obligation to make Subsidy Payments under this Agreement is expressly conditioned on the (a) appropriation of sufficient funds to HSH for Subsidy Payments and transfer of such funds from HSH to MOHCD (or as MOHCD may direct such funds to be transferred directly by HSH to Grantee), which appropriation and transfer is subject to HSH's annual operating budget, or (b) appropriation of sufficient funds for Subsidy Payments to MOHCD's annual operating budget. If the funds appropriated for Program subsidy payments in a given year will be insufficient to fund the total Program subsidy payments and to select the qualifying projects subject to such reduce the amount of Program subsidy payments and to select the qualifying projects subject to such reduced payments.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, however, qualifying projects that are not financed with State Department of Housing and Community Development Multifamily Housing Program Supportive Housing Component funds ("HCD Funds") will be subject to such Program subsidy payment reductions before any such reductions are made to qualifying projects financed with HCD Funds.

If MOHCD determines that Subsidy Payments for any given period must be reduced due to a shortfall in appropriated Program funds (a "Non-Appropriation Event"), MOHCD shall notify Grantee that a Non-Appropriation Event has occurred. City's obligation to make any Subsidy Payments in excess of those for which sufficient funds have been appropriated shall automatically terminate as of such Non-Appropriation Event, except as may be required pursuant to <u>Section 2.5</u> below. Grantee acknowledges that HSH's and MOHCD's annual operating budgets are each subject to the discretion of City's Mayor and Board of Supervisors and a Non-Appropriation Event may occur during the Term and, accordingly, that Subsidy Payments may subsequently not be made in the amounts projected pursuant to this Agreement. Grantee's assumption of such risks is part of the consideration for this Agreement.

2.2 Certification of Controller; Guaranteed Maximum Costs. No funds shall be available under this Agreement until prior written authorization certified by the Controller. In addition, as set forth in Section 21.10-1 of the San Francisco Administrative Code:

(a) City's obligations hereunder shall not at any time exceed the amount certified by the Controller for the purpose and period stated in such certification, the current Controller certification for Grant Funds is only for the First Subsidy Payment, and Controller certification will be a condition precedent for all other Subsidy Payments to the extent that Project Transition Reserve Account funds are not available to fund such Subsidy Payments.

(b) Except as may be provided by City ordinances governing emergency conditions, City and its employees and officers are not authorized to request Grantee to perform services or to provide materials, equipment and supplies that would result in Grantee performing services or providing materials, equipment and supplies that are beyond the scope of the services, materials, equipment and supplies specified in this Agreement unless this Agreement is amended in writing and approved as required by law to authorize the additional services, materials, equipment or supplies. City is not required to pay Grantee for services, materials, equipment and supplies provided by Grantee if they are beyond the scope of the services, materials, equipment and supplies agreed upon herein and were not approved by a written amendment to this Agreement lawfully executed by City.

(c) City and its employees and officers are not authorized to offer or promise to Grantee additional funding for this Agreement that would exceed the maximum amount of funding provided for herein. Additional funding for this Agreement in excess of the maximum provided herein shall require lawful approval and certification by the Controller. City is not required to honor any offered or promised additional funding that exceeds the maximum provided in this Agreement, which requires lawful approval and certification of the Controller when the lawful approval and certification by the Controller has not been obtained.

(d) The Controller is not authorized to make payments on any agreement for which funds have not been certified as available for such purposes in the budget of HSH or MOHCD or by supplemental appropriation.

2.3 Automatic Termination for Nonappropriation or Nontransfer of Funds. This Agreement shall automatically terminate, without penalty, liability or expense of any kind to City, at the end of the period of the City's Business Year that a Non-Appropriation Event occurs, except as otherwise set forth in <u>Section 2.5</u>.

2.4 SUPERSEDURE OF CONFLICTING PROVISIONS. IN THE EVENT OF ANY CONFLICT BETWEEN ANY OF THE PROVISIONS OF THIS <u>ARTICLE 2</u> AND ANY OTHER PROVISION OF THIS AGREEMENT, THE APPLICATION DOCUMENTS OR ANY OTHER DOCUMENT OR COMMUNICATION RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT, THE TERMS OF THIS <u>ARTICLE 2</u> SHALL GOVERN.

2.5 Program Transition Reserve Account. All LOSP subsidy payments, including the Subsidy Payments, are conditioned on the appropriation of sufficient funds therefor and the transfer of such funds to MOHCD's annual budget. MOHCD intends to establish a reserve account, as MOHCD deems appropriate and in its sole discretion, to fund all or a portion of selected LOSP subsidy payments in the event sufficient funds are not so appropriated or transferred (the "**Program Transition Reserve Account**"). If there is a Non-Appropriation Event, City shall use Program Transition Reserve Account funds to disburse such Subsidy Payments to the extent there are sufficient Program Transition Reserve Account funds for such disbursements.

If there is a Non-Appropriation Event, and City fully funds the following year's Subsidy Payment in the amount shown on Exhibit A (whether with Program Transition Reserve Account funds or otherwise), this Agreement shall remain in effect through the last day of the period for which such Subsidy Payment is made. In the event City continues to fully fund subsequent Subsidy Payments, this Agreement shall remain in effect through the last day of the period for which each such subsequent Subsidy Payment is made.

City shall have no obligation to replenish or supplement the Program Transition Reserve Account. City shall have the right to, at MOHCD's discretion, use Program Transition Reserve Account funds to make subsidy payments to LOSP grantees other than Grantee. The Program Transition Reserve Account shall remain the City's property at all times and any interest that accrues thereon shall remain the sole property of City and will be deemed part of the Program Transition Reserve Account. If any funds remain in the

Program Transition Reserve Account at the expiration of the Term or earlier termination of this Agreement, such funds shall remain with City and Grantee shall have no rights thereto.

Grantee agrees that it shall not make any distributions or payments of Residual Receipts, as defined in the MOHCD Loan Agreement, until City has approved the distribution or payment of such Residual Receipts.

ARTICLE 3 TERM

The term of this Agreement (the "**Term**") shall commence on the Effective Date and shall terminate on the first day of January 2032, unless earlier terminated in accordance with the terms herein.

ARTICLE 4 PERFORMANCE OF GRANT OBLIGATIONS

4.1 Lease of Assisted Units.

(a) Commencing on the Initial Leasing Date, Grantee shall lease all of the Assisted Units to the LOSP Clients it selects from Referrals supplied by the City.

If an Assisted Unit lease terminates at any time, Grantee shall deliver written notice of such termination to City within five (5) business days of such termination (the "**Termination Notice Date**"). City shall accordingly deliver a Referral to Grantee within fifteen (15) business days of receiving such Assisted Unit lease termination notice and Grantee shall lease such vacated Assisted Unit to the LOSP Client within the sixty (60) day period immediately following its receipt of such Referrals (each such additional lease up date shall be referred to as an "**Additional Leasing Date**"). The period of time between a Termination Notice Date and the corresponding Additional Leasing Date shall be referred to as a "**Vacancy Period**". After the Initial Leasing Date, an Assisted Unit may remain vacant during any Vacancy Period applicable to such Assisted Unit. If City fails to timely deliver the required Referrals at any time, until City delivers such Referrals, Grantee can submit a request to City to use a qualified candidate identified by Grantee that satisfies the requirements of **Exhibit D**, and such request shall not be unreasonably denied.

(b) Grantee shall give preference in occupying all Project residential units first to Certificate of Preference Holders in accordance with the Operational Rules and the Preferences Ordinance; provided that such applicants satisfy all other applicable eligibility requirements under the City Loan Documents and the Senior Loan Documents.

(c) Intentionally Omitted.

(d) Grantee shall have sole discretion in selecting the LOSP Clients that will be Tenants, provided that Grantee's decision not to rent an Assisted Unit to an LOSP Client referred to Grantee by City shall not be unreasonably withheld or conditioned, and provided further that Grantee shall not discriminate against or permit discrimination against any person or group of persons because of race, color, creed, national origin, ancestry, age, sex, sexual orientation, disability, gender identity, height, weight, source of income or acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) or AIDS related condition (ARC) in the leasing of the Assisted Units.

(e) Grantee shall comply with the Tenant Selection Plan Policy set forth in the attached **Exhibit H** when selecting tenants for the Assisted Units.

(f) Grantee shall comply with the Tenant Screening Criteria Policy set forth in the attached **Exhibit I** when screening tenants for the Assisted Units.

(g) Grantee shall rent each Assisted Unit to a Tenant pursuant to a separate lease agreement that complies with this Agreement. Each Tenant lease shall provide for termination of such lease and such Tenant's consent to immediate eviction if the Tenant has made any material misrepresentation in the initial income certification made by Tenant to City or in any later income certification made by Tenant to Grantee. The lease agreement for each Assisted Unit must also contain the applicable Lease Addendum, which can be found in the **LOSP Policies and Procedures Manual**.

(h) Grantee shall obtain each Tenant's recertification of his/her household income on an annual basis. Such income certifications shall be prepared pursuant to low income housing tax credit guidelines for household income and shall be maintained on file at Grantee's principal office for no less than five (5) years following the date of such certification, and Grantee must file or cause to be filed copies thereof with MOHCD promptly upon MOHCD's request therefor.

(i) Security deposits may be required of Tenants only in accordance with applicable federal regulations, state law and this Agreement. Any security deposits collected must be segregated from all other funds of the Project in an account held in trust for the benefit of the Tenants and other tenants of the Project and disbursed in accordance with California law. The balance in such security deposit account must at all times equal or exceed the aggregate of all security deposits collected plus accrued interest thereon, less any security deposits or interest thereon returned to Tenants or any other tenants of the Project.

4.2 Rent Restrictions.

(a) Gross Rent charged for any Tenant shall be the lower of fifty percent (50%) of a Tenant's gross monthly income, or the maximum rent allowed under the MOHCD Loan Agreement.

(b) With the written approval of DSHH, the Gross Rent charged to a Tenant may be increased as a result of a determination by HSH that such Tenant is no longer eligible under the Program, so long as the Gross Rent charged does not exceed the Underlying Restricted Rent. Notwithstanding the forgoing, Tenants deemed no longer eligible by HSH who remain occupants of the Project shall still be considered a LOSP Client and the Tenant's Unit shall still constitute an Assisted Unit for purposes of compliance with the requirements of this Agreement.

(c) Grantee must provide MOHCD at least annually a report showing actual household income level and Gross Rent for each Tenant.

4.3 Operating Reserve Account; Subsidy Reserve Account. Grantee shall comply with all of its requirements for the Operating Reserve Account under the MOHCD Loan Agreement. In addition, if the Subsidy Payment made to Grantee for a Business Year exceeds the Approved Shortfall for such Business Year, as determined pursuant to the reports delivered under <u>Section 6.1</u>, Grantee shall deposit such excess amount in the Subsidy Reserve Account. Grantee shall not use Subsidy Reserve Account funds, or any interest earned thereon, for any purpose other than as provided in this Agreement. The only funds that shall be held in the Subsidy Reserve Account shall be the moneys deposited therein pursuant to this Section and the interest earned thereon.

If the Approved Shortfall for a Business Year exceeds the Subsidy Payment made to Grantee for such Business Year, Grantee shall first use Subsidy Reserve Account funds, to the extent available, to pay the Assisted Units Operating Costs that comprise such excess shortfall. If the Subsidy Reserve Account plus Subsidy Payment funds are insufficient to pay all of the Assisted Units Operating Costs in any given Business Year, Grantee shall use Operating Reserve Account funds, if any, to pay the remaining Assisted Units Operating Costs, subject to any approval Grantee must obtain from any lender under the Senior Loan Documents or Grantee's tax credit limited partner to so use the Operating Reserve Account funds.

4.4 [Intentionally Omitted]

4.5 Annual Operating Budget. The Annual Operating Budget attached hereto as **Exhibit B** sets forth Grantee's anticipated Operating Costs, Project Income and Projected Shortfall for the Term of the Agreement. Grantee shall pay Operating Costs in conformity with the approved Annual Operating Budget. MOHCD's prior written consent shall not be required before Grantee can spend funds on Operating Costs that differ in amount from the amounts in the Annual Operating Budget.

Grantee can submit requests to change the amount of the Annual Operating Budget and corresponding Subsidy Payment for any year during the term by supplying a written proposal to MOHCD. MOHCD will provide project-specific guidance about other materials required to required to analyze the requested change including but not limited to a variance analysis that includes a quantitative assessment of the difference between projected annual income and expenses and actual annual income and expenses, and explanations for the cause of any significant variances.

Any travel expenses incuured by Grantee must be reasonable and must comply with the following:

(i) Lodging, meals and incidental expenses shall not exceed the then-current per diem rates set forth by the United States General Services Administration for the County of San Francisco found at: https://www.gsa.gov/portal/category/104711.

(ii) Air transportation expenses must use fares for coach-class accommodations, provided that purchases for air travel must occur no less than one week before the travel day.

(iii) If ground transportation is required, the City urges the use of public transit or courtesy shuttles if provided by a lodging. If courtesy transportation is not provided by a lodging, ground transportation expenses for travel to or from regional airports must not exceed Fifty Dollars (\$50.00) each way. Other ground transportation expenses must not exceed then-current San Francisco taxi rates found at: https://www.sfmta.com/getting-around/taxi/taxi-rates. Ground transportation shall not include any expenses for luxury transportation services, such as a limousine, or any expenses related to travel to or from Project site meetings by Borrower's employees.

(iv) Miscellaneous travel expenses must not exceed Fifty Dollars (\$50.00) without prior written approval of the City.

(v) Any Disbursement Request for travel expenses must include supporting documentation, including, without limitation, original itemized receipts showing rates and cost, air travel itinerary, proof of payment, and any written justification requested by the City.

For the purpose of this Section, the terms "lodging," "meals" and "incidental expenses" shall have the same meanings defined in 41 CFR Part 300-3; the term "coach-class" shall have the same meaning defined in 41 CFR Part 301-10.121(a); and the term "miscellaneous" means copying services, printing services, communication services, or other services reasonably related to travel for the Project and approved by the City.

4.6 Grantee's Board of Directors. Grantee's manager, if Grantee is a limited liability company, or Grantee's general partner or the sole member of the limited liability company general partner, if Grantee is a limited partnership, shall at all times be governed by a legally constituted and fiscally responsible board of directors. Such board of directors shall meet regularly and maintain appropriate membership, as established in such entity's bylaws and other governing documents and shall adhere to applicable provisions of federal, state and local laws governing nonprofit corporations. Such entity's board of directors shall exercise such oversight responsibility with regard to this Agreement as is necessary to ensure full and prompt performance by Grantee of its obligations under this Agreement.

4.7 [Intentionally Omitted]

4.8 Maintenance and Management of Project.

(a) Grantee shall be responsible for ensuring all Project maintenance, repair and management functions, including the collection of rents, routine and extraordinary repairs and replacement of capital items, and for keeping the Project in a safe and sanitary manner and in good operating condition in accordance with all Applicable Laws, the City Loan Documents and the Senior Loan Documents (collectively, the "**Maintenance Duties**").

(b) Grantee may contract with a management agent for the performance of the Maintenance Duties subject to MOHCD's prior written approval of both the management agent and the management contract, provided, however, that the arrangement will not relieve Grantee of responsibility for performance of those duties. A management contract must contain a provision allowing Grantee to terminate the contract without penalty upon no more than thirty (30) days' notice.

(c) MOHCD will provide written notice to Grantee if MOHCD determines that the Maintenance Duties are not being performed in accordance with this Agreement. If Grantee is then in contract with a management agent pursuant to subsection (b) above, and such management agent fails to fully cure such failure within thirty (30) days of the date that MOHCD delivers such written notice, Grantee shall exercise such thirty (30) day termination right, terminate the management contract and make immediate arrangements for cure of such failure and for the continuous and continuing performance of the Maintenance Duties. If, at the time of such notice, Grantee is not in contract with a management agent pursuant to subsection (b) above, in addition to MOHCD's rights hereunder, MOHCD shall have the right to require that Grantee, at Grantee's sole cost, contract with a management agent to perform the Maintenance Duties, or to make other arrangements the City deems necessary to ensure full and timely performance of the Maintenance Duties.

(d) Grantee shall operate the Project in compliance with all Applicable Laws.

4.9 Services Agreement; Provision of Services.

(a) Grantee hereby agrees to allow the Tenant Services Contractor (and any subsequent service provider) access to the Project at all reasonable times for the provision of services to the Project's LOSP Clients.

(b) Grantee shall promptly provide written notice to MOHCD if Grantee obtains knowledge of any default, or event that with notice or the passage of time or both could constitute a default, under the Services Agreement.

(c) In the event that the Services Agreement is terminated for any reason, or that MOHCD and/or HSH determines that the Tenant Services Contractor needs to be replaced, Grantee shall cooperate in good faith with MOHCD and HSH in obtaining a new service provider for the LOSP Clients in the Project. In such an event, the selection of the new service provider for the Project shall require Grantee's prior consent, which shall not be unreasonably delayed or denied. Grantee hereby agrees and acknowledges that nothing in this Agreement gives Grantee any right to consent to the MOHCD and/or HSH determination to terminate the Services Agreement or to replace the Tenant Services Contractor.

ARTICLE 5 USE AND DISBURSEMENT OF GRANT FUNDS

5.1 Maximum Amount of Grant Funds; Disbursement of Subsidy Payments. In no event shall the total amount of Grant Funds disbursed hereunder exceed Thirteen Million One Hundred Thirty One Thousand Three Hundred Twenty-one Dollars (\$13,131,321) (the "Grant Amount"). Subject to Grantee's performance of its obligations under this Agreement and MOHCD's receipt of sufficient funds, as further set forth in Article 2, the Grant Funds shall be disbursed through Subsidy Payments.

Provided that Grantee is in compliance with all of the conditions for receipt of the First Subsidy Payment, City shall deliver the First Subsidy Payment to Grantee within twenty (20) business days immediately following the Agreement Date. For every subsequent year during the Term, provided that Grantee is in compliance with all of the conditions for receipt of a Subsidy Payment, City shall deliver the Subsidy Payment for such year to Grantee within sixty (60) business days immediately following the date when the funds have been made available for MOHCD for disbursement.

5.2 Subsidy Payment Amounts and Adjustments.

(a) The 15-Year Cash Flow is the Parties' current expectations of Operating Costs and Projected Shortfalls during the Term. The Parties anticipate that the amount of the First Subsidy Payment and each subsequent Subsidy Payment shall be as shown on **Exhibit A**. The First Subsidy Payment amount reflects the Projected Shortfall for the period starting on the Effective Date. Notwithstanding the foregoing initial calculations of the 15-Year Cash Flow and the Subsidy Payment amounts, however, each Subsidy Payment (including the First Subsidy Payment) is subject to further adjustment pursuant to this Section and City's annual review and approval of the applicable Annual Operating Budget. The City shall reduce the subsequent Subsidy Payments by the amount of any funds held in the Subsidy Reserve Account.

(b) The total amount of all Subsidy Payments made hereunder shall not exceed the Grant Amount. If the total amount of all Subsidy Payments made hereunder equals the Grant Amount at any time prior to the expiration of the Term, no further Subsidy Payments shall be made hereunder. If any Subsidy Payment would, if made, cause the total amount of all Subsidy Payments made hereunder to exceed the Grant Amount, such Subsidy Payment shall be accordingly reduced so the total amount of Subsidy Payments made hereunder equals the Grant Amount.

5.3 Use of Grant Funds. Grantee shall use the Grant Funds only for Assisted Units Operating Costs and for no other purpose. Grantee shall expend the Grant Funds in accordance with the Annual Operating Budget.

5.4 Conditions Precedent to Payment of First Subsidy Payment. Grantee shall fully satisfy each of the following conditions prior to delivery of the First Subsidy Payment.

(a) Grantee must have delivered to the City fully executed (and for documents to be recorded, acknowledged) originals of the following documents, in form and substance satisfactory to the City: (i) this Agreement (in triplicate); (ii) the Opinion; and (iii) the Authorizing Resolutions.

(b) Grantee must have delivered its Charter Documents to the City.

(c) Grantee shall be in compliance with all of its obligations under City Loan Documents and the Senior Loan Documents.

(d) Tenant Services Contractor shall be in compliance with all of its obligations under the Services Agreement, and no default, or event that with notice or the passage of time or both could constitute a default, shall exist and remain uncured under the Services Agreement; provided however that disbursement of the First Subsidy Payment shall not be withheld due to an uncured default under the Services Agreement if at the time of expected disbursement, Grantee provides City with sufficient evidence that it is cooperating in good faith with the City and HSH to diligently pursue a cure of said default, which may or may not include Grantee directly providing the required services under the Services Agreement.

(e) No Event of Default, or event that with notice or the passage of time or both could constitute an Event of Default, shall exist and remain uncured as of the date of the Initial Subsidy Payment is to be disbursed hereunder.

5.5 Conditions Precedent to Payment of Subsequent Subsidy Payments. Grantee shall fully satisfy each of the following conditions prior to delivery of any Subsequent Subsidy Payment:

(a) Grantee shall be in compliance with all of its obligations under the City Loan Documents and the Senior Loan Documents.

(b) Tenant Services Contractor shall be in compliance with all of its obligations under the Services Agreement, and no default, or event that with notice or the passage of time or both could constitute a default, shall exist and remain uncured under the Services Agreement; provided however that disbursement of any Subsequent Subsidy Payment shall not be withheld due to an uncured default under the Services Agreement if at the time of expected disbursement, Grantee provides City with sufficient evidence that it is cooperating in good faith with the City and DPH to diligently pursue a cure of said default, which may or may not include Grantee directly providing the required services under the Services Agreement.

(c) No Event of Default, or event that with notice or the passage of time or both could constitute an Event of Default, shall exist and remain uncured as of the date of such Subsidy Payment is to be disbursed hereunder.

5.6 Allocation of Grant Funds and Calculation of Assisted Unit Operating Costs. For the purposes of determining the Subsidy Payment and the Projected Shortfall, City and Grantee have agreed that the parties shall allocate forty-five percent (45%) of the total Operating Costs to the Assisted Units ("Assisted Units Operating Costs") and fifty-fivepercent (55%) of the total Operating Costs to the non-Assisted Units. For most budget line items, LOSP units are assigned a prorated share of the total project operating cost. There are some line items where alternative portions of the line item may be proposed. Exhibit B depicts the allocation of Operating Costs between the Assisted and non-Assisted Units, including and budget line items for which alternative portions have been allocated to the Assisted/non-Assisted units.

ARTICLE 6 REPORTING REQUIREMENTS; AUDITS; PENALTIES FOR FALSE CLAIMS

6.1 Regular Reports; Operating Statements. Grantee must file electronically with the City no later than one hundred fifty (150) days after the end of Grantee's calendar year annual report forms (the "Annual Monitoring Report") that include audited financial statements including any management letters; an income and expense statement for the Project covering the applicable reporting period "Operating Statement"; a statement of balances, deposits and withdrawals from all Accounts; and evidence of required insurance. The Annual Monitoring Report must be in substantially the form attached as **Exhibit G** or as later modified by MOHCD during the Term.

Such Annual Monitoring Report shall include a list of the Assisted Units Operating Costs paid by Grantee during such applicable prior Business Year and Grantee's certifications that (a) the total Grant Funds received by Grantee as of the end date of the applicable Business Year have been used only to pay Assisted Units Operating Costs, (b) all of Grantee's representations and warranties in this Agreement remain true and correct in all material respects as if made on the end date of such the applicable Business Year, (c) there is no Event of Default by Grantee as of the end date of the applicable Business Year, and (d) the party signing the Annual Monitoring Report is an officer of Grantee authorized to do so on Grantee's behalf.

6.2 Organizational Documents. Prior to the Effective Date, Grantee shall provide to City the following documents (collectively, the "**Charter Documents**"): a certified certificate of status and (a) if Grantee is a corporation, its bylaws, and a certified copy of its articles of incorporation; (b) if Grantee is limited partnership, its partnership agreement, a certified copy of its certificate of partnership, and the organizational documents of its general partner; and (c) if Grantee is a limited liability company, its operating agreement, a certificate of limited liability company, and the organizational

documents of its manager. All certified documents to be provided pursuant to this Section shall be certified by the California Secretary of State or, if the entity for which a certified document is to be provided was not organized in the State of California, certified by the Secretary of State of such entity's state of organization, no earlier than two (2) months prior to the Effective Date. The Charter Documents must be delivered to the City in their original form, as amended if applicable.

6.3 Notification of Defaults or Changes in Circumstances. Grantee shall notify City immediately of (a) any Event of Default or event that, with the passage of time, would constitute an Event of Default; and (b) any change of circumstances that would cause any of the representations and warranties contained in <u>Article 8</u> to be false or misleading at any time during the term of this Agreement.

6.4 Financial Statements. As noted in <u>Section 6.1</u>, Grantee shall also deliver to City, no later than one hundred fifty (150) days following the end of any Business Year, an audited balance sheet and the related statement of income and cash flows for such Business Year, certified by a reputable accounting firm as accurately presenting the financial position of Grantee, including any management letters supplied by the auditors.

6.5 Books and Records. Grantee shall establish and maintain accurate files and records of all aspects of Operating Expenses and Project Income and the matters funded in whole or in part with Grant Funds during the term of this Agreement. Without limiting the scope of the foregoing, Grantee shall establish and maintain accurate financial books and accounting records relating to Operating Costs incurred and paid and Grant Funds received and expended under this Agreement, together with all invoices, documents, payrolls, time records and other data related to the matters covered by this Agreement, whether funded in whole or in part with Grant Funds. Grantee shall maintain all of the files, records, books, invoices, documents, payrolls and other data required to be maintained under this Section in a readily accessible location and condition for a period of not less than five (5) years after final payment under this Agreement or until any final audit has been fully completed, whichever is later. Grantee agrees to maintain and make available to MOHCD, during regular business hours, accurate books and accounting records relating to the Project and the Tenants. The State of California or any federal agency having an interest in the subject matter of this Agreement shall have the same rights conferred upon MOHCD by this Section. All financial reports must be prepared and maintained in accordance with GAAP as in effect at the time of performance.

6.6 Inspection and Audit. Grantee shall make available to MOHCD, its employees and authorized representatives, during regular business hours all of the files, records, books, invoices, documents, payrolls and other data required to be established and maintained by Grantee under <u>Section 6.5</u>. Grantee shall permit MOHCD, its employees and authorized representatives to inspect, audit, examine and make excerpts and transcripts from any of the foregoing. The rights of MOHCD pursuant to this Section shall remain in effect so long as Grantee has the obligation to maintain such files, records, books, invoices, documents, payrolls and other data under this <u>Article 6</u>.

6.7 Submitting False Claims; Monetary Penalties. Grantee acknowledges and agrees that it is a "contractor" under and is subject to San Francisco Administrative Code Section 21.35. Under such Section 21.35, any contractor, subgrantee or consultant who submits a false claim shall be liable to City for three times the amount of damages which City sustains because of the false claim. A contractor, subgrantee or consultant who submits a false claim shall also be liable to City for the costs, including attorney's fees, of a civil action brought to recover any of those penalties or damages, and may be liable to City for a civil penalty of up to Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000) for each false claim. A contractor, subgrantee or consultant will be deemed to have submitted a false claim to City if the contractor, subgrantee or consultant: (a) knowingly presents or causes to be presented to an officer or employee of City a false claim or request for payment or approval; (b) knowingly makes, uses, or causes to be made or used a false record or statement to get a false claim paid or approved by City; (c) conspires to defraud City by getting a false claim allowed or paid by City; (d) knowingly makes, uses, or causes to be made or used a false record or statement to conceal, avoid, or decrease an obligation to pay or transmit money or property to City; or (e) is a beneficiary of an inadvertent submission of a false claim to City, subsequently

discovers the falsity of the claim, and fails to disclose the false claim to City within a reasonable time after discovery of the false claim.

6.8 **Project Monitoring Generally**. Grantee understands and agrees that it will be monitored by the City from time to time to assure compliance with all terms and conditions in this Agreement and all Laws. Grantee acknowledges that the City may also conduct periodic on-site inspections of the Project. Grantee must cooperate with the monitoring by the City and ensure full access to the Project and all information related to the Project as reasonably required by the City.

6.9 **Notice Requirement for Changes in Director Positions**. Grantee must provide written notice of the replacement of its executive director, director of housing development, director of property management and/or any equivalent position within thirty (30) days after the effective date of such replacement.

ARTICLE 7 TAXES

7.1 Grantee to Pay All Taxes. Grantee shall pay to the appropriate governmental authority, as and when due, any and all taxes, fees, assessments or other governmental charges, including possessory interest taxes and California sales and use taxes, levied upon or in connection with this Agreement, the Grant Funds or any of the activities contemplated by this Agreement.

7.2 Use of City Real Property. If at any time this Agreement entitles Grantee to the possession, occupancy or use of City real property for private gain, the following provisions shall apply:

(a) Grantee, on behalf of itself and any subgrantees, successors and assigns, recognizes and understands that this Agreement may create a possessory interest subject to property taxation and Grantee, and any subgrantee, successor or assign, may be subject to the payment of such taxes.

(b) Grantee, on behalf of itself and any subgrantees, successors and assigns, further recognizes and understands that any assignment permitted hereunder and any exercise of any option to renew or other extension of this Agreement may constitute a change in ownership for purposes of property taxation and therefore may result in a revaluation of any possessory interest created hereunder. Grantee shall report any assignment or other transfer of any interest in this Agreement or any renewal or extension thereof to the County Assessor within sixty (60) days after such assignment, transfer, renewal or extension.

(c) Grantee shall provide such other information as may be requested by City to enable City to comply with any reporting requirements under applicable law with respect to possessory interests.

7.3 Earned Income Credit (EIC) Forms. Administrative Code Section 12O requires that employers provide their employees with IRS Form W-5 (The Earned Income Credit Advance Payment Certificate) and the IRS EIC Schedule, as set forth below. Employers can locate these forms at the IRS Office, on the Internet, or anywhere that Federal Tax Forms can be found.

(a) Grantee shall provide EIC Forms to each Eligible Employee at each of the following times: (i) within thirty (30) days following the date on which this Agreement becomes effective (unless Grantee has already provided such EIC Forms at least once during the calendar year in which such effective date falls); (ii) promptly after any Eligible Employee is hired by Grantee; and (iii) annually between January 1 and January 31 of each calendar year during the term of this Agreement.

(b) Failure to comply with any requirement contained in subparagraph (a) of this Section shall constitute a material breach by Grantee of the terms of this Agreement. If, within thirty (30) days after Grantee receives written notice of such a breach, Grantee fails to cure such breach or, if such breach cannot reasonably be cured within such period of thirty (30) days, Grantee fails to commence efforts to

cure within such period or thereafter fails to diligently pursue such cure to completion, the City may pursue any rights or remedies available under this Agreement or under applicable law.

(c) Any Subcontract entered into by Grantee shall require the subgrantee to comply, as to the subgrantee's Eligible Employees, with each of the terms of this Section.

(d) Capitalized terms used in this Section and not defined in this Agreement shall have the meanings assigned to such terms in Section 12O of the San Francisco Administrative Code.

ARTICLE 8 REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

Grantee represents and warrants each of the following as of the date of this Agreement and at all times throughout the term of this Agreement:

8.1 Organization; Authorization. Grantee shall be a limited liability company or a limited partnership, and Grantee's manager, if Grantee is a limited liability company, or Grantee's general partner, or the general partner's sole member of the general partner (if general partner is a limited liability company), is a nonprofit corporation, duly organized and validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the jurisdiction in which it was formed, and which has established and maintains valid nonprofit status under Section 501(c)(3) of the United States Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and all rules and regulations promulgated thereunder. Grantee has duly authorized by all necessary action the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement. Grantee has duly executed and delivered this Agreement and this Agreement constitutes a legal, valid and binding obligation of Grantee, enforceable against Grantee in accordance with the terms hereof.

8.2 Location. Grantee's operations, offices and headquarters are located at the address for notices set forth in <u>Section 15</u>.

8.3 No Misstatements. No document furnished or to be furnished by Grantee to MOHCD in connection with the Application Documents, this Agreement, or any other document relating to any of the foregoing, contains or will contain any untrue statement of material fact or omits or will omit a material fact necessary to make the statements contained therein not misleading, under the circumstances under which any such statement shall have been made.

8.4 Conflict of Interest. Through its execution of this Agreement, Grantee acknowledges that it is familiar with the provision of Section 15.103 of the City's Charter, Article III, Chapter 2 of the City's Campaign and Governmental Conduct Code, and Section 87100 *et seq.* and Section 1090 *et seq.* of the Government Code of the State of California, and certifies that it does not know of any facts which constitutes a violation of said provisions and agrees that it will immediately notify MOHCD if it becomes aware of any such fact during the term of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 9 INDEMNIFICATION AND GENERAL LIABILITY

9.1 Indemnification. Grantee shall indemnify, protect, defend and hold harmless each of the Indemnified Parties from and against any and all Losses arising from, in connection with or caused by: (a) a material breach of this Agreement by Grantee; (b) a material breach of any representation or warranty of Grantee contained in this Agreement; (c) any personal injury caused, directly or indirectly, by any act or omission of Grantee or its employees, subgrantees or agents; (d) any property damage caused, directly or indirectly by any act or omission of Grantee or its employees, subgrantees or agents; (e) the use, misuse or failure of any equipment or facility used by Grantee, or by any of its employees, subgrantees or agents, regardless of whether such equipment or facility is furnished, rented or loaned to Grantee by an Indemnified Party; (f) any tax, fee, assessment or other charge for which Grantee is responsible under Article 7; or (g) any infringement of patent rights, copyright, trade secret or any other proprietary right or trademark of any person or entity in consequence of the use by any Indemnified Party

of any goods or services furnished to such Indemnified Party in connection with this Agreement. Grantee's obligations under the immediately preceding sentence shall apply to any Loss that is caused in whole or in part by the active or passive negligence of any Indemnified Party, but shall exclude any Loss caused solely by the willful misconduct or gross negligence of the Indemnified Party. The foregoing indemnity shall include, without limitation, reasonable fees of attorneys, consultants and experts and related costs and City's costs of investigating any claims against the City.

9.2 Duty to Defend; Notice of Loss. Grantee acknowledges and agrees that its obligation to defend the Indemnified Parties under Section 9.1: (a) is an immediate obligation, independent of its other obligations hereunder; (b) applies to any Loss which actually or potentially falls within the scope of Section 9.1, regardless of whether the allegations asserted in connection with such Loss are or may be groundless, false or fraudulent; and (c) arises at the time the Loss is tendered to Grantee by the Indemnified Party and continues at all times thereafter. The Indemnified Party shall give Grantee prompt notice of any Loss under Section 9.1 and Grantee shall have the right to defend, settle and compromise any such Loss; provided, however, that the Indemnified Party shall have the right to retain its own counsel at the expense of Grantee if representation of such Indemnified Party by the counsel retained by Grantee would be inappropriate due to conflicts of interest between such Indemnified Party and Grantee. An Indemnified Party's failure to notify Grantee promptly of any Loss shall not relieve Grantee of any liability to such Indemnified Party pursuant to Section 9.1, unless such failure materially impairs Grantee's ability to defend such Loss. Grantee shall seek the Indemnified Party's prior written consent to settle or compromise any Loss if Grantee contends that such Indemnified Party shares in liability with respect thereto.

9.3 Incidental and Consequential Damages. Losses covered under this <u>Article 9</u> shall include any and all incidental and consequential damages resulting in whole or in part from Grantee's acts or omissions. Nothing in this Agreement shall constitute a waiver or limitation of any rights that any Indemnified Party may have under applicable law with respect to such damages.

9.4 LIMITATION ON LIABILITY OF CITY. CITY'S OBLIGATIONS UNDER THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE LIMITED TO THE AGGREGATE AMOUNT OF GRANT FUNDS ACTUALLY DISBURSED HEREUNDER. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY OTHER PROVISION CONTAINED IN THIS AGREEMENT, THE APPLICATION DOCUMENTS OR ANY OTHER DOCUMENT OR COMMUNICATION RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT, IN NO EVENT SHALL CITY BE LIABLE, REGARDLESS OF WHETHER ANY CLAIM IS BASED ON CONTRACT OR TORT, FOR ANY SPECIAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, INDIRECT OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES, INCLUDING LOST PROFITS, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THIS AGREEMENT, THE GRANT FUNDS OR ANY ACTIVITIES PERFORMED IN CONNECTION WITH THIS AGREEMENT.

ARTICLE 10 INSURANCE

10.1 Types and Amounts of Coverage. Without limiting Grantee's liability pursuant to Article 9, Grantee shall maintain in force, during the full term of this Agreement, insurance in the following amounts and coverages:

(a) Workers' Compensation, in statutory amounts, with Employers' Liability Limits not less than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) each accident, injury, or illness.

(b) Commercial General Liability Insurance with limits not less than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) each occurrence Combined Single Limit for Bodily Injury and Property Damage, including Contractual Liability, Personal Injury, Products and Completed Operations.

(c) Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance with limits not less than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) each occurrence Combined Single Limit for Bodily Injury and Property Damage, including Owned, Non-Owned and Hired auto coverage, as applicable.

(d) Professional liability insurance for negligent acts, errors or omission with respect to professional or technical services, if any, required in the performance of this Agreement with limits not less than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) each claim.

10.2 Additional Requirements for General and Automobile Coverage. Commercial General Liability and Commercial Automobile Liability insurance policies shall:

(a) Name as additional insured City and its officers, agents and employees. With respect to the Commercial Automobile Insurance the City and its officers, agents and employees shall only be additional insured as to to liability arising out of the use, by Grantee's employees, of automobiles, whether owned, leased, hired or borrowed, in connection with the Project.

(b) Provide that such policies are primary insurance to any other insurance available to the Additional Insureds, with respect to any claims arising out of this Agreement, and that insurance applies separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought, except with respect to limits of liability.

10.3 Additional Requirements for All Policies. Contractor shall provide thirty (30) days' advance written notice to City of cancellation of policy for any reason, nonrenewal or reduction in coverage and specific notice mailed to City's address for notices pursuant to <u>Article 15</u>.

10.4 Required Post-Expiration Coverage. Should any of the insurance required hereunder be provided under a claims-made form, Grantee shall maintain such coverage continuously throughout the term of this Agreement and, without lapse, for a period of three (3) years beyond the expiration or termination of this Agreement, to the effect that, should occurrences during the term hereof give rise to claims made after expiration or termination of the Agreement, such claims shall be covered by such claims-made policies.

10.5 General Annual Aggregate Limit/Inclusion of Claims Investigation or Legal Defense Costs. Should any of the insurance required hereunder be provided under a form of coverage that includes a general annual aggregate limit or provides that claims investigation or legal defense costs be included in such general annual aggregate limit, such general annual aggregate limit shall be double the occurrence or claims limits specified above.

10.6 Evidence of Insurance. Before commencing any operations under this Agreement, Grantee shall furnish to City certificates of insurance, and additional insured policy endorsements, in form and with insurers satisfactory to City, evidencing all coverages set forth above, and shall furnish complete copies of policies promptly upon City's request. Before commencing any operations under this Agreement, Grantee shall furnish to City certificates of insurance and additional insured policy endorsements with insurers with ratings comparable to A-, VIII or higher, that are authorized to do business in the State of California, and that are satisfactory to City, in form evidencing all coverages set forth above. Failure to maintain insurance shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement.

10.7 Effect of Approval. Approval of any insurance by City shall not relieve or decrease the liability of Grantee hereunder.

ARTICLE 11 EVENTS OF DEFAULT AND REMEDIES

11.1 Events of Default. The occurrence of any one or more of the following events shall constitute an **"Event of Default**" under this Agreement:

(a) **False Statement**. Any statement, representation or warranty contained in this Agreement, in the Application Documents, or in any other document submitted to City under this Agreement is found by City to be false or misleading when made.

(b) **Improper Use of Grant Funds; Failure to Perform Other Covenants and Obligations**. Grantee uses Grant Funds for any purpose other than for the payment of Assisted Units Operating Costs (or reimbursement for its advance payment thereof), fails to use the Subsidy Payments it receives to pay Assisted Units Operating Costs (or reimbursement for its advance payment thereof), or otherwise fails to perform or breaches any other agreement or covenant of this Agreement to be performed or observed by Grantee as and when performance or observance is due and such failure or breach continues for a period of ten (10) days after the date on which such performance or observance is due, or if such breach can not be cured in ten (10) days, then City shall not exercise its remedies hereunder as long as Grantee continues to diligently pursue a cure of the breach; provided, however, that: (i) in the case of an improper use of Grant Funds, in no event shall such cure period extend beyond thirty (30) days after the date on which such performance or observance is due, and (ii) in the case of other defaults under this Section 11.1(b), in no event shall such cure period extend beyond ninety (90) days after the date on which such performance or observance is due.

(c) **Default under City Loan Documents or Senior Loan Documents**. Grantee defaults under any City Loan Document or any of the Senior Loan Documents (after expiration of any grace period expressly stated in any such agreement).

(d) **Voluntary Insolvency**. Grantee (i) is generally not paying its debts as they become due, (ii) files, or consents by answer or otherwise to the filing against it of, a petition for relief or reorganization or arrangement or any other petition in bankruptcy or for liquidation or to take advantage of any bankruptcy, insolvency or other debtors' relief law of any jurisdiction, (iii) makes an assignment for the benefit of its creditors, (iv) consents to the appointment of a custodian, receiver, trustee or other officer with similar powers of Grantee or of any substantial part of Grantee's property or (v) takes action for the purpose of any of the foregoing.

(e) **Involuntary Insolvency**. Without consent by Grantee, a court or government authority enters an order, and such order is not vacated within 60 days, (i) appointing a custodian, receiver, trustee or other officer with similar powers with respect to Grantee or with respect to any substantial part of Grantee's property, (ii) constituting an order for relief or approving a petition for relief or reorganization or arrangement or any other petition in bankruptcy or for liquidation or to take advantage of any bankruptcy, insolvency or other debtors' relief law of any jurisdiction or (iii) ordering the dissolution, winding-up or liquidation of Grantee.

(f) **New Encumbrances**. Any lien is recorded against all or any part of the Real Property or the Project without MOHCD's prior written consent, and the lien is not removed from title or otherwise remedied to MOHCD's satisfaction within thirty (30) days after Grantee's receipt of written notice from MOHCD to cure the default, or, if the default cannot be cured within a thirty (30) day period, Grantee will have sixty (60) days to cure the default, or any longer period of time deemed necessary by MOHCD, provided that Grantee commences to cure the default within the thirty (30) day period and diligently pursues the cure to completion.

(g) **Damage or Destruction**. All or a substantial or material portion of the Project is damaged or destroyed by fire or other casualty or is condemned, seized or appropriated by any non-City governmental agency or subject to any action or other proceeding instituted by any non-City governmental agency for any purpose with the result that the Project cannot be operated for its intended purpose.

(h) **Dissolution**. Grantee or Grantee's general partners are dissolved or liquidated or merged with or into any other entity or ceases to exist in its present form and (where applicable) in good standing and duly qualified under the laws of the jurisdiction of formation and California for any period of more than ten (10) days, or all or substantially all of Grantee's assets are sold or otherwise transferred except as permitted.

Assignment. Without MOHCD's prior written consent, Grantee assigns or attempts to (i) assign any rights or interest under this Agreement or encumber its interests hereunder, whether voluntarily or involuntarily, or voluntarily or involuntarily assigns or attempts to sell, lease, assign, encumber or otherwise transfer all or any portion of the ownership interests in Grantee or of its right, title or interest in the Project or the Real Property, other than: (a) leases, subleases or occupancy agreements to occupants of Units and/or Commercial Space in the Project; or (b) security interests for the benefit of lenders securing loans for the Project as approved by the City on terms and in amounts as approved by City in its reasonable discretion (c) transfers from Borrower to a limited partnership or limited liability company formed for the tax credit syndication of the Project, where Borrower or an affiliated nonprofit public benefit corporation is the sole general partner or manager of that entity; (d) transfers of the general partner's or manager's interest in Borrower to a nonprofit public benefit corporation approved in advance by the City; (e) transfers of any limited partnership or membership interest in Borrower to an investor pursuant to the tax credit syndication of the Project or any subsequent transfer of a limited partnership interest in Borrower by an investor limited partner in Borrower, or any direct or indirect transfer of a limited partnership interest or membership interest in any investor limited partner in Borrower; (f) any transfer permitted under the City Documents; or (g) the grant or exercise of an option agreement between Borrower and Borrower's general partner or manager or any of its affiliates in connection with the tax credit syndication of the Project. Any other transfer, assignment, encumbrance or lease without the City's prior written consent will be voidable and, at the City's election, constitute an Event of Default under this Agreement. The City's consent to any specific assignment, encumbrance, lease or other transfer will not constitute its consent to any subsequent transfer or a waiver of any of the City's rights under this Agreement.

(j) Account Transfers. Without MOHCD's prior written consent, to the extent such consent is required pursuant to this Agreement, Grantee transfers, or authorizes the transfer of, funds in any account required or authorized under this Agreement.

(k) **Changed Financing Condition**. Any material adverse change occurs in the financial condition or operations of Grantee, such as a loss of services funding or rental subsidies (excluding the reduction of any Subsidy Payment hereunder) that has a material adverse impact on the Project.

An Event of Default under this Agreement that remains uncured shall be a default under the City Loan Documents.

11.2 Remedies Upon Event of Default. Upon and during the continuance of an Event of Default, City may do any of the following, individually or in combination with any other remedy:

(a) **Termination**. City may terminate this Agreement by giving a written termination notice to Grantee and, on the date specified in such notice, this Agreement shall terminate and all rights and obligations of Grantee hereunder shall be extinguished. In the event of such termination, the City will allow Grantee to use previously disbursed Subsidy Payment funds to pay for only Operating Costs incurred prior to the termination date. The remaining balance of any Subsidy Payment not used to pay for previously incurred Operating Costs must be returned to the City..

(b) **Withholding of Grant Funds**. City may withhold all or any portion of Grant Funds not yet disbursed hereunder. Any Grant Funds withheld pursuant to this Section and subsequently disbursed to Grantee after cure of applicable Events of Default shall be disbursed without interest.

(c) **Offset.** City may offset against all or any portion of undisbursed Grant Funds hereunder or against any payments due to Grantee under the MOHCD Loan Agreement or any other agreement between Grantee and City the amount of any outstanding Loss incurred by any Indemnified Party, including any Loss incurred as a result of the Event of Default.

(d) **Return of Grant Funds**. City may demand the immediate return of any previously disbursed Grant Funds that have been claimed or expended by Grantee in breach of the terms of this

Agreement, together with interest thereon from the date of disbursement at the maximum rate permitted under applicable law.

11.3 Remedies Nonexclusive. Each of the remedies provided for in this Agreement may be exercised individually or in combination with any other remedy available under this Agreement, any other City Document and/or Applicable Laws. The remedies contained herein are in addition to all other remedies available to City at law or in equity by statute or otherwise and the exercise of any such remedy shall not preclude or in any way be deemed to waive any other remedy.

ARTICLE 12

DISCLOSURE OF INFORMATION AND DOCUMENTS

12.1 Proprietary or Confidential Information of City. Grantee understands and acknowledges that, in the performance of this Agreement or in contemplation thereof, Grantee may have access to private or confidential information that may be owned or controlled by City and that such information may contain proprietary or confidential information, the disclosure of which to third parties may be damaging to City. Grantee agrees that all information disclosed by City to Grantee shall be held in confidence and used only in the performance of this Agreement. Grantee shall exercise the same standard of care to protect such information as a reasonably prudent nonprofit entity would use to protect its own proprietary or confidential data.

12.2 Sunshine Ordinance. Grantee acknowledges and agrees that this Agreement and the Application Documents are subject to Section 67.24(e) of the San Francisco Administrative Code, which provides that contracts, including this Agreement, grantee's bids, responses to Requests for Proposals (RFPs) and all other records of communications between City and persons or entities seeking contracts, shall be open to inspection immediately after a contract has been awarded. Nothing in such Section 67.24(e) (as it exists on the date hereof) requires the disclosure of a private person's or organization's net worth or other proprietary financial data submitted for qualification for a contract or other benefit until and unless that person or organization is awarded the contract or benefit. All information provided by Grantee that is covered by such Section 67.24(e) (as it may be amended from time to time) will be made available to the public upon request.

12.3 Financial Projections. Pursuant to San Francisco Administrative Code Section 67.32, Grantee has on or before the date hereof provided to City financial projections, including profit and loss figures, for the Project. The Grantee acknowledges and agrees that the financial projections and audited financial statements required under this Agreement shall be public records subject to disclosure upon request.

ARTICLE 13 ASSIGNMENTS AND SUBCONTRACTING

13.1 No Assignment by Grantee. Grantee shall not, either directly or indirectly, assign, transfer, hypothecate, subcontract or delegate all or any portion of this Agreement or any rights, duties or obligations of Grantee hereunder without the prior written consent of City. This Agreement shall not, nor shall any interest herein, be assignable as to the interest of Grantee involuntarily or by operation of law without the prior written consent of City. A change of ownership or control of Grantee or a sale or transfer of substantially all of the assets of Grantee shall be deemed an assignment for purposes of this Agreement. Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, this Section 13.1 shall not prevent transfers that are expressly permitted under the City Loan Documents.

13.2 Agreement Made in Violation of this Article. Any agreement made in violation of <u>Section 13.1</u> shall confer no rights on any person or entity and shall automatically be null and void.

13.3 Subcontracting. Grantee shall not subcontract or assign any portion of this Agreement to any other party without the prior written consent of City; notwithstanding the foregoing, Grantee may subcontract for property management and maintenance without the consent of the City.

13.4 Grantee Retains Responsibility. Grantee shall in all events remain liable for the performance by any assignee or subgrantee of all of the covenants terms and conditions contained in this Agreement.

ARTICLE 14 INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR STATUS

14.1 Nature of Agreement. Grantee shall be deemed at all times to be an independent contractor and is solely responsible for the manner in which Grantee uses the Grant Funds. Grantee shall at all times remain solely liable for the acts and omissions of Grantee, its officers and directors, employees and agents. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed as creating a partnership, joint venture, employment or agency relationship between City and Grantee.

14.2 Direction. Any terms in this Agreement referring to direction or instruction from MOHCD or City shall be construed as providing for direction as to policy and the result of Grantee's work only, and not as to the means by which such a result is obtained.

14.3 Consequences of Recharacterization.

(a) Should City, in its discretion, or a relevant taxing authority such as the Internal Revenue Service or the State Employment Development Division, or both, determine that Grantee is an employee for purposes of collection of any employment taxes, the amounts payable under this Agreement shall be reduced by amounts equal to both the employee and employer portions of the tax due (and offsetting any credits for amounts already paid by Grantee which can be applied against this liability). City shall subsequently forward such amounts to the relevant taxing authority.

(b) Should a relevant taxing authority determine a liability for past services performed by Grantee for City, upon notification of such fact by City, Grantee shall promptly remit such amount due or arrange with City to have the amount due withheld from future payments to Grantee under this Agreement (again, offsetting any amounts already paid by Grantee which can be applied as a credit against such liability).

(c) A determination of employment status pursuant to either subsection (a) or (b) of this <u>Section</u> <u>14.3</u> shall be solely for the purposes of the particular tax in question, and for all other purposes of this Agreement, Grantee shall not be considered an employee of City. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any court, arbitrator, or administrative authority determine that Grantee is an employee for any other purpose, Grantee agrees to a reduction in City's financial liability hereunder such that the aggregate amount of Grant Funds under this Agreement does not exceed what would have been the amount of such Grant Funds had the court, arbitrator, or administrative authority had not determined that Grantee was an employee.

ARTICLE 15 NOTICES AND OTHER COMMUNICATIONS

15.1 Requirements. Unless otherwise specifically provided herein, all notices, consents, directions, approvals, instructions, requests and other communications hereunder shall be in writing, shall be addressed to the person and address set forth below and shall be (a) deposited in the U.S. mail, first class, certified with return receipt requested and with appropriate postage, (b) hand delivered, (c) sent by facsimile (if a facsimile number is provided below), provided that a copy of such notice shall be deposited in the U.S. mail, first class, or (d) deposited with a nationally-recognized overnight delivery service, provided that next business-day delivery is requested:

San Francisco, CA 94103 Attn: Asset Manager Telephone No.: 415-701-5500	If to MOHCD or City:	e
---	----------------------	---

	Facsimile No.: 415-701-5501
If to Grantee:	Polk Senior Housing Associates, L.P. c/o TNDC 201 Eddy Street San Francisco, CA 94102 Attention: Executive Director
With a copy to:	Gubb & Barshay LLP 50 California Street, Suite 3155 San Francisco, CA 94111 Attention: Scott R. Barshay, Esq.

15.2 Effective Date. All communications sent in accordance with <u>Section 15.1</u> shall become effective on the date of receipt. Such date of receipt shall be determined by: (a) if mailed, the return receipt, completed by the U.S. postal service; (b) if sent by hand delivery, a receipt executed by a duly authorized agent of the party to whom the notice was sent; (c) if sent by facsimile, the date of telephonic confirmation of receipt by a duly authorized agent of the party to whom the notice, the date indicated in the facsimile machine transmission report of the party giving such notice; or (d) if sent by nationally-recognized overnight delivery service, the next business day following deposit therewith, provided that next business-day delivery is requested.

15.3 Change of Address. From time to time any party hereto may designate a new address for purposes of this Article 15 by notice to the other party.

ARTICLE 16 COMPLIANCE

16.1 Reserved.

16.2 Nondiscrimination; Penalties.

(a) **Grantee Shall Not Discriminate**. In the performance of this Agreement, Grantee agrees not to discriminate against any employee, City and County employee working with such grantee or subgrantee, applicant for employment with such grantee or subgrantee, or against any person seeking accommodations, advantages, facilities, privileges, services, or membership in all business, social, or other establishments or organizations, on the basis of the fact or perception of a person's race, color, creed, religion, national origin, ancestry, age, height, weight, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, domestic partner status, marital status, disability or Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome or HIV status (AIDS/HIV status), or association with members of such protected classes, or in retaliation for opposition to discrimination against such classes.

(b) **Subcontracts**. Grantee shall incorporate by reference in all subcontracts the provisions of Sections 12B.2(a), 12B.2(c)-(k), and 12C.3 of the San Francisco Administrative Code and shall require all subgrantees to comply with such provisions. Grantee's failure to comply with the obligations in this subsection shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement.

(c) **Non-Discrimination in Benefits**. Grantee does not as of the date of this Agreement and will not during the term of this Agreement, in any of its operations in San Francisco or where the work is being performed for the City or elsewhere within the United States, discriminate in the provision of bereavement leave, family medical leave, health benefits, membership or membership discounts, moving expenses, pension and retirement benefits or travel benefits, as well as any benefits other than the benefits specified above, between employees with domestic partners and employees with spouses, and/or between the domestic partners and spouses of such employees, where the domestic partnership has been registered with a governmental entity pursuant to state or local law authorizing such registration, subject to the conditions set forth in Section 12B.2(b) of the San Francisco Administrative Code.

(d) **Condition to Contract**. As a condition to this Agreement, Grantee shall execute the "Chapter 12B Declaration: Nondiscrimination in Contracts and Benefits" form (Form HRC-12B-101) with supporting documentation and secure the approval of the form by the San Francisco Human Rights Commission.

(e) **Incorporation of Administrative Code Provisions by Reference**. The provisions of Chapters 12B and 12C of the San Francisco Administrative Code are incorporated in this Section by reference and made a part of this Agreement as though fully set forth herein. Grantee shall comply fully with and be bound by all of the provisions that apply to this Agreement under such Chapters of the Administrative Code, including the remedies provided in such Chapters. Without limiting the foregoing, Grantee understands that pursuant to Sections 12B.2(h) and 12C.3(g) of the San Francisco Administrative Code, a penalty of Fifty Dollars (\$50) for each person for each calendar day during which such person was discriminated against in violation of the provisions of this Agreement may be assessed against Grantee and/or deducted from any payments due Grantee.

16.3 MacBride Principles--Northern Ireland. Pursuant to San Francisco Administrative Code Section 12F.5, City urges companies doing business in Northern Ireland to move towards resolving employment inequities, and encourages such companies to abide by the MacBride Principles. City urges San Francisco companies to do business with corporations that abide by the MacBride Principles. By signing below, the person executing this agreement on behalf of Grantee acknowledges and agrees that he or she has read and understood this Section.

16.4 Tropical Hardwood and Virgin Redwood Ban. Pursuant to Section 804(b) of the San Francisco Environment Code, City urges all grantees not to import, purchase, obtain, or use for any purpose, any tropical hardwood, tropical hardwood wood product, virgin redwood or virgin redwood wood product.

16.5 Drug-Free Workplace Policy. Grantee acknowledges that pursuant to the Federal Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1989, the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited on City premises. Grantee and its employees, agents or assigns shall comply with all terms and provisions of such Act and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

16.6 Resource Conservation; Liquidated Damages. Chapter 5 of the San Francisco Environment Code (Resource Conservation) is incorporated herein by reference. Failure by Grantee to comply with any of the applicable requirements of Chapter 5 will be deemed a material breach of contract. If Grantee fails to comply in good faith with any of the provisions of Chapter 5, Grantee shall be liable for liquidated damages in an amount equal to Grantee's net profit under this Agreement, or five percent (5%) of the total contract amount , whichever is greater. Grantee acknowledges and agrees that the liquidated damages assessed shall be payable to City upon demand and may be offset against any monies due to Grantee from any contract with City.

16.7 Compliance with ADA. Grantee acknowledges that, pursuant to the ADA, programs, services and other activities provided by a public entity to the public, whether directly or through a grantee or contractor, must be accessible to the disabled public. Grantee shall not discriminate against any person protected under the ADA in connection with its activities hereunder and shall comply at all times with the provisions of the ADA.

16.8 Requiring Minimum Compensation for Employees.

a. Grantee agrees to comply fully with and be bound by all of the provisions of the Minimum Compensation Ordinance (MCO), as set forth in San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 12P (Chapter 12P), including the remedies provided, and implementing guidelines and rules. The provisions of Chapter 12P are incorporated herein by reference and made a part of this Agreement as though fully set forth. The text of the MCO is available on the web at www.sfgov.org/olse/mco. A partial listing of some of Grantee's obligations under the MCO is set forth in this Section. Grantee is required to comply with all the provisions of the MCO, irrespective of the listing of obligations in this Section.

b. The MCO requires Grantee to pay Grantee's employees a minimum hourly gross compensation wage rate and to provide minimum compensated and uncompensated time off. The minimum wage rate may change from year to year and Grantee is obligated to keep informed of the thencurrent requirements. Any subcontract entered into by Grantee shall require the subgrantee to comply with the requirements of the MCO and shall contain contractual obligations substantially the same as those set forth in this Section. It is Grantee's obligation to ensure that any subgrantees of any tier under this Agreement comply with the requirements of the MCO. If any subgrantee under this Agreement fails to comply, City may pursue any of the remedies set forth in this Section against Grantee.

c. Grantee shall not take adverse action or otherwise discriminate against an employee or other person for the exercise or attempted exercise of rights under the MCO. Such actions, if taken within 90 days of the exercise or attempted exercise of such rights, will be rebuttably presumed to be retaliation prohibited by the MCO.

d. Grantee shall maintain employee and payroll records as required by the MCO. If Grantee fails to do so, it shall be presumed that the Grantee paid no more than the minimum wage required under State law.

e. The City is authorized to inspect Grantee's job sites and conduct interviews with employees and conduct audits of Grantee

f. Grantee's commitment to provide the Minimum Compensation is a material element of the City's consideration for this Agreement. The City in its sole discretion shall determine whether such a breach has occurred. The City and the public will suffer actual damage that will be impractical or extremely difficult to determine if the Grantee fails to comply with these requirements. Grantee agrees that the sums set forth in Section 12P.6.1 of the MCO as liquidated damages are not a penalty, but are reasonable estimates of the loss that the City and the public will incur for Grantee's noncompliance. The procedures governing the assessment of liquidated damages shall be those set forth in Section 12P.6.2 of Chapter 12P.

g. Grantee understands and agrees that if it fails to comply with the requirements of the MCO, the City shall have the right to pursue any rights or remedies available under Chapter 12P (including liquidated damages), under the terms of the contract, and under applicable law. If, within 30 days after receiving written notice of a breach of this Agreement for violating the MCO, Grantee fails to cure such breach or, if such breach cannot reasonably be cured within such period of 30 days, Grantee fails to completion, the City shall have the right to pursue any rights or remedies available under applicable law, including those set forth in Section 12P.6(c) of Chapter 12P. Each of these remedies shall be exercisable individually or in combination with any other rights or remedies available to the City.

h. Grantee represents and warrants that it is not an entity that was set up, or is being used, for the purpose of evading the intent of the MCO.

i. If Grantee is exempt from the MCO when this Agreement is executed because the cumulative amount of agreements with this department for the fiscal year is less than \$25,000, but Grantee later enters into an agreement or agreements that cause Grantee to exceed that amount in a fiscal year, Grantee shall thereafter be required to comply with the MCO under this Agreement. This obligation arises on the effective date of the agreement that causes the cumulative amount of agreements between the Grantee and this department to exceed \$25,000 in the fiscal year.

16.9 Limitations on Contributions. Through execution of this Agreement, Grantee acknowledges that it is familiar with Section 1.126 of the City's Campaign and Governmental Conduct Code, which

prohibits any person who contracts with the City for the rendition of personal services, for the furnishing of any material, supplies or equipment, for the sale or lease of any land or building, or for a grant, loan or loan guarantee, from making any campaign contribution to (1) an individual holding a City elective office if the contract must be approved by the individual, a board on which that individual serves, or a board on which an appointee of that individual serves, (2) a candidate for the office held by such individual, or (3) a committee controlled by such individual, at any time from the commencement of negotiations for the contract until the later of either the termination of negotiations for such contract or six months after the date the contract is approved. Grantee acknowledges that the foregoing restriction applies only if the contract or a combination or series of contracts approved by the same individual or board in a fiscal year have a total anticipated or actual value of \$50,000 or more. Grantee further acknowledges that the prohibition on contributions applies to each prospective party to the contract; each member of Grantee's board of directors; Grantee's chairperson, chief executive officer, chief financial officer and chief operating officer; any person with an ownership interest of more than 20 percent in Grantee; any subgrantee listed in the bid or contract; and any committee that is sponsored or controlled by Grantee. Additionally, Grantee acknowledges that Grantee must inform each of the persons described in the preceding sentence of the prohibitions contained in Section 1.126.

16.10 First Source Hiring Program.

a. Incorporation of Administrative Code Provisions by Reference. The provisions of Chapter 83 of the San Francisco Administrative Code are incorporated in this Section by reference and made a part of this Agreement as though fully set forth herein. Contractor shall comply fully with, and be bound by, all of the provisions that apply to this Agreement under such Chapter, including but not limited to the remedies provided therein. Capitalized terms used in this Section and not defined in this Agreement shall have the meanings assigned to such terms in Chapter 83.

b. First Source Hiring Agreement. As an essential term of, and consideration for, any contract or property contract with the City, not exempted by the First Source Hiring Administrator ("FSHA"), the Contractor shall enter into a first source hiring agreement ("agreement") with the City, on or before the effective date of the contract or property contract. Contractors shall also enter into an agreement with the City for any other work that it performs in the City. Such agreement shall:

(1) Set appropriate hiring and retention goals for entry level positions. The employer shall agree to achieve these hiring and retention goals, or, if unable to achieve these goals, to establish good faith efforts as to its attempts to do so, as set forth in the agreement. The agreement shall take into consideration the employer's participation in existing job training, referral and/or brokerage programs. Within the discretion of the FSHA, subject to appropriate modifications, participation in such programs maybe certified as meeting the requirements of this Chapter. Failure either to achieve the specified goal, or to establish good faith efforts will constitute noncompliance and will subject the employer to the provisions of Section 83.10 of this Chapter.

(2) Set first source interviewing, recruitment and hiring requirements, which will provide the San Francisco Workforce Development System with the first opportunity to provide qualified economically disadvantaged individuals for consideration for employment for entry level positions. Employers shall consider all applications of qualified economically disadvantaged individuals referred by the System for employment; provided however, if the employer utilizes nondiscriminatory screening criteria, the employer shall have the sole discretion to interview and/or hire individuals referred or certified by the San Francisco Workforce Development System as being qualified economically disadvantaged individuals. The duration of the first source interviewing requirement shall be determined by the FSHA and shall be set forth in each agreement, but shall not exceed 10 days. During that period, the employer may publicize the entry level positions in accordance with the agreement. A need for urgent or temporary hires must be evaluated, and appropriate provisions for such a situation must be made in the agreement.

(3) Set appropriate requirements for providing notification of available entry level positions to the San Francisco Workforce Development System so that the System may train and refer an adequate pool of qualified economically disadvantaged individuals to participating employers. Notification should include such information as employment needs by occupational title, skills, and/or experience required, the hours required, wage scale and duration of employment, identification of entry level and training positions, identification of English language proficiency requirements, or absence thereof, and the projected schedule and procedures for hiring for each occupation. Employers should provide both long-term job need projections and notice before initiating the interviewing and hiring process. These notification requirements will take into consideration any need to protect the employer's proprietary information.

(4) Set appropriate record keeping and monitoring requirements. The First Source Hiring Administration shall develop easy-to-use forms and record keeping requirements for documenting compliance with the agreement. To the greatest extent possible, these requirements shall utilize the employer's existing record keeping systems, be nonduplicative, and facilitate a coordinated flow of information and referrals.

(5) Establish guidelines for employer good faith efforts to comply with the first source hiring requirements of this Chapter. The FSHA will work with City departments to develop employer good faith effort requirements appropriate to the types of contracts and property contracts handled by each department. Employers shall appoint a liaison for dealing with the development and implementation of the employer's agreement. In the event that the FSHA finds that the employer under a City contract or property contract has taken actions primarily for the purpose of circumventing the requirements of this Chapter, that employer shall be subject to the sanctions set forth in Section 83.10 of this Chapter.

- (6) Set the term of the requirements.
- .
- (7) Set appropriate enforcement and sanctioning standards consistent with this

Chapter.

(8) Set forth the City's obligations to develop training programs, job applicant referrals, technical assistance, and information systems that assist the employer in complying with this Chapter.

(9) Require the developer to include notice of the requirements of this Chapter in leases, subleases, and other occupancy contracts.

c. Hiring Decisions. Contractor shall make the final determination of whether an Economically Disadvantaged Individual referred by the System is "qualified" for the position.

d. Exceptions. Upon application by Employer, the First Source Hiring Administration may grant an exception to any or all of the requirements of Chapter 83 in any situation where it concludes that compliance with this Chapter would cause economic hardship.

- e. Liquidated Damages. Contractor agrees:
 - (1) To be liable to the City for liquidated damages as provided in this section;

(2) To be subject to the procedures governing enforcement of breaches of contracts based on violations of contract provisions required by this Chapter as set forth in this section;

(3) That the contractor's commitment to comply with this Chapter is a material element of the City's consideration for this contract; that the failure of the contractor to comply with the contract provisions required by this Chapter will cause harm to the City and the public which is significant and substantial but extremely difficult to quantity; that the harm to the City includes not only the financial cost of funding public assistance programs but also the insidious but impossible to quantify harm that this community and its families suffer as a result of unemployment; and that the assessment of liquidated damages of up to \$5,000 for every notice of a new hire for an entry level position improperly withheld by the contractor from the first source hiring process, as determined by the FSHA during its first investigation of a contractor, does not exceed a fair estimate of the financial and other damages that the City suffers as a result of the contractor's failure to comply with its first source referral contractual obligations.

(4) That the continued failure by a contractor to comply with its first source referral contractual obligations will cause further significant and substantial harm to the City and the public, and that a second assessment of liquidated damages of up to \$10,000 for each entry level position improperly withheld from the FSHA, from the time of the conclusion of the first investigation forward, does not exceed the financial and other damages that the City suffers as a result of the contractor's continued failure to comply with its first source referral contractual obligations;

(5) That in addition to the cost of investigating alleged violations under this Section, the computation of liquidated damages for purposes of this section is based on the following data:

A. The average length of stay on public assistance in San Francisco's County Adult Assistance Program is approximately 41 months at an average monthly grant of \$348 per month, totaling approximately \$14,379; and

B. In 2004, the retention rate of adults placed in employment programs funded under the Workforce Investment Act for at least the first six months of employment was 84.4%. Since qualified individuals under the First Source program face far fewer barriers to employment than their counterparts in programs funded by the Workforce Investment Act, it is reasonable to conclude that the average length of employment for an individual whom the First Source Program refers to an employer and who is hired in an entry level position is at least one year;

therefore, liquidated damages that total \$5,000 for first violations and \$10,000 for subsequent violations as determined by FSHA constitute a fair, reasonable, and conservative attempt to quantify the harm caused to the City by the failure of a contractor to comply with its first source referral contractual obligations.

(6) That the failure of contractors to comply with this Chapter, except property contractors, may be subject to the debarment and monetary penalties set forth in Sections 6.80 et seq. of the San Francisco Administrative Code, as well as any other remedies available under the contract or at law; and

Violation of the requirements of Chapter 83 is subject to an assessment of liquidated damages in the amount of \$5,000 for every new hire for an Entry Level Position improperly withheld from the first source hiring process. The assessment of liquidated damages and the evaluation of any defenses or mitigating factors shall be made by the FSHA.

f. Subcontracts. Any subcontract entered into by Contractor shall require the subcontractor to comply with the requirements of Chapter 83 and shall contain contractual obligations substantially the same as those set forth in this Section.

16.11 Prohibition on Political Activity with City Funds. In accordance with S. F. Administrative Code Chapter 12.G, no funds appropriated by the City and County of San Francisco for this Agreement may be expended for organizing, creating, funding, participating in, supporting, or attempting to influence any political campaign for a candidate or for a ballot measure (collectively, "Political Activity"). The terms of San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 12.G are incorporated herein by this reference. Accordingly, an employee working in any position funded under this Agreement shall not engage in any Political Activity during the work hours funded hereunder, nor shall any equipment or resource funded by this Agreement be used for any Political Activity. In the event Grantee, or any staff member in association with Grantee, engages in any Political Activity, then (i) Grantee shall keep and maintain appropriate records to evidence compliance with this Section, and (ii) Grantee shall have the burden to prove that no funding from this Agreement has been used for such Political Activity. Grantee agrees to cooperate with any audit by the City or its designee in order to ensure compliance with this Section. In the event Grantee violates the provisions of this Section, the City may, in addition to any other rights or remedies available hereunder, (i) terminate this Agreement and any other agreements between Grantee and City, (ii) prohibit Grantee from bidding on or receiving any new City contract for a period of two (2) years, and (iii) obtain reimbursement of all funds previously disbursed to Grantee under this Agreement.

16.12 Preservative-treated Wood Containing Arsenic. Grantee may not purchase preservative-treated wood products containing arsenic in the performance of this Agreement unless an exemption from the requirements of Chapter 13 of the San Francisco Environment Code is obtained from the Department of the Environment under Section 1304 of the Code. The term "preservative-treated wood containing arsenic" shall mean wood treated with a preservative that contains arsenic, elemental arsenic, or an arsenic copper combination, including, but not limited to, chromated copper arsenate preservative, ammoniacal copper zinc arsenate preservative, or ammoniacal copper arsenate preservative. Grantee may purchase preservative-treated wood products on the list of environmentally preferable alternatives prepared and adopted by the Department of the Environment. This provision does not preclude Grantee from purchasing preservative-treated wood containing arsenic for saltwater immersion. The term "saltwater immersion" shall mean a pressure-treated wood that is used for construction purposes or facilities that are partially or totally immersed in saltwater.

16.13 **16. Supervision of Minors**. Grantee, and any subgrantees, shall comply with California Penal Code section 11105.3 and request from the Department of Justice records of all convictions or any arrest pending adjudication involving the offenses specified in Welfare and Institution Code section 15660(a) of any person who applies for employment or volunteer position with Grantee, or any subgrantee, in which he or she would have supervisory or disciplinary power over a minor under his or her care.

If Grantee, or any subgrantee, is providing services at a City park, playground, recreational center or beach (separately and collectively, "Recreational Site"), Grantee shall not hire, and shall prevent its subgrantees from hiring, any person for employment or volunteer position to provide those services if that person has been convicted of any offense that was listed in former Penal Code section 11105.3 (h)(1) or 11105.3(h)(3).

If Grantee, or any of its subgrantees, hires an employee or volunteer to provide services to minors at any location other than a Recreational Site, and that employee or volunteer has been convicted of an offense specified in Penal Code section 11105.3(c), then Grantee shall comply, and cause its subgrantees to comply with that section and provide written notice to the parents or guardians of any minor who will be supervised or disciplined by the employee or volunteer not less than ten (10) days prior to the day the employee or volunteer begins his or her duties or tasks. Grantee shall provide, or cause its subgrantees to provide City with a copy of any such notice at the same time that it provides notice to any parent or guardian.

Grantee shall expressly require any of its subgrantees with supervisory or disciplinary power over a minor to comply with this section of the Agreement as a condition of its contract with the subgrantee.

Grantee acknowledges and agrees that failure by Grantee or any of its subgrantees to comply with any provision of this section of the Agreement shall constitute an Event of Default.

16.14 **Protection of Private Information.** Grantee agrees to comply fully with and be bound by all of the provisions of Chapter 12M of the San Francisco Administrative Code ("Protection of Private Information"), including the remedies provided. The provisions of Chapter 12M are incorporated herein by reference and made a part of this Agreement as though fully set forth. Capitalized terms used in this Section and not defined in this Agreement shall have the meanings assigned to such terms in Chapter 12M. Consistent with the requirements of Chapter 12M, Grantee agrees to all of the following:

(a) Neither Grantee nor any of its subgrantees shall disclose Private Information obtained from the City in the performance of this Agreement to any other subgrantee, person, or other entity, unless one of the following is true:

(1) The disclosure is authorized by this Agreement;

(2) The Grantee received advance written approval from the Contracting Department to disclose the information; or

(3) The disclosure is expressly required by a judicial order.

(b) Any disclosure or use of Private Information authorized by this Agreement shall be in accordance with any conditions or restrictions stated in this Agreement. Any disclosure or use of Private Information authorized by a Contracting Department shall be in accordance with any conditions or restrictions stated in the approval.

(c) "**Private Information**" shall mean any information that: (1) could be used to identify an individual, including without limitation, name, address, social security number, medical information, financial information, date and location of birth, and names of relatives; or (2) the law forbids any person from disclosing.

(d) Any failure of Grantee to comply with Chapter 12M shall be a material breach of this Agreement. In such an event, in addition to any other remedies available to it under equity or law, the City may terminate this Agreement, debar Grantee, or bring a false claim action against Grantee.

16.15 Public Access to Meetings and Records. If the Grantee receives a cumulative total per year of at least \$250,000 in City funds or City-administered funds and is a non-profit organization as defined in Chapter 12L of the San Francisco Administrative Code, the Grantee shall comply with and be bound by all the applicable provisions of that Chapter. By executing this Agreement, the Grantee agrees to open its meetings and records to the public in the manner set forth in Sections 12L.4 and 12L.5 of the Administrative Code. The Grantee further agrees to make good-faith efforts to promote community membership on its Board of Directors in the manner set forth in Section 12L.6 of the Administrative Code. The Grantee acknowledges that its material failure to comply with any of the provisions of this paragraph shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement. The Grantee further acknowledges that such material breach of the Agreement shall be grounds for the City to terminate and/or not renew the Agreement, partially or in its entirety.

16.16 Graffiti Removal. Graffiti is detrimental to the health, safety and welfare of the community in that it promotes a perception in the community that the laws protecting public and private property can be disregarded with impunity. This perception fosters a sense of disrespect of the law that results in an increase in crime; degrades the community and leads to urban blight; is detrimental to property values, business opportunities and the enjoyment of life; is inconsistent with the City's property maintenance goals and aesthetic standards; and results in additional graffiti and in other properties becoming the target of graffiti unless it is quickly removed from public and private property. Graffiti results in visual

pollution and is a public nuisance. Graffiti must be abated as quickly as possible to avoid detrimental impacts on the City and County and its residents, and to prevent the further spread of graffiti.

Grantee shall remove all graffiti from any real property owned or leased by Grantee in the City and County of San Francisco within forty eight (48) hours of the earlier of Grantee's (a) discovery or notification of the graffiti or (b) receipt of notification of the graffiti from the Department of Public Works. This Section is not intended to require a Grantee to breach any lease or other agreement that it may have concerning its use of the real property. The term "graffiti" means any inscription, word, figure, marking or design that is affixed, marked, etched, scratched, drawn or painted on any building, structure, fixture or other improvement, whether permanent or temporary, including by way of example only and without limitation, signs, banners, billboards and fencing surrounding construction sites, whether public or private, without the consent of the owner of the property or the owner's authorized agent, and which is visible from the public right-of-way. "Graffiti" shall not include: (1) any sign or banner that is authorized by, and in compliance with, the applicable requirements of the San Francisco Public Works Code, the San Francisco Planning Code or the San Francisco Building Code; or (2) any mural or other painting or marking on the property that is protected as a work of fine art under the California Art Preservation Act (California Civil Code Sections 987 *et seq.*) or as a work of visual art under the Federal Visual Artists Rights Act of 1990 (17 U.S.C. Sections 101 *et seq.*).

Any failure of Grantee to comply with this Section shall constitute an Event of Default of this Agreement.

16.17 Food Service Waste Reduction Requirements. Grantee agrees to comply fully with and be bound by all of the provisions of the Food Service Waste Reduction Ordinance, as set forth in San Francisco Environment Code Chapter 16, including the remedies provided, and implementing guidelines and rules. The provisions of Chapter 16 are incorporated herein by reference and made a part of this Agreement as though fully set forth. This provision is a material term of this Agreement. By entering into this Agreement, Grantee agrees that if it breaches this provision, City will suffer actual damages that will be impractical or extremely difficult to determine; further, Grantee agrees that the sum of one hundred dollars (\$100) liquidated damages for the first breach, two hundred dollars (\$200) liquidated damages for subsequent breaches in the same year, and five hundred dollars (\$500) liquidated damages for subsequent breaches in the same year is reasonable estimate of the damage that City will incur based on the violation, established in light of the circumstances existing at the time this Agreement was made. Such amount shall not be considered a penalty, but rather agreed monetary damages sustained by City because of Grantee's failure to comply with this provision.

16.18 Slavery Era Disclosure.

(a) Grantee acknowledges that this Agreement shall not be binding upon the City until the Director receives the affidavit required by the San Francisco Administrative Code's Chapter 12Y, "San Francisco Slavery Era Disclosure Ordinance."

(b) In the event the Director finds that Grantee has failed to file an affidavit as required by Section 12Y.4(a) and this Agreement, or has willfully filed a false affidavit, the Grantee shall be liable for liquidated damages in an amount equal to the Grantee's net profit on the Agreement, 10 percent of the total amount of the Agreement, or \$1,000, whichever is greatest as determined by the Director. Grantee acknowledges and agrees that the liquidated damages assessed shall be payable to the City upon demand and may be set off against any monies due to the Grantee from any Agreement with the City.

(c) Grantee shall maintain records necessary for monitoring their compliance with this provision.

16.19 Compliance with Other Laws. Without limiting the scope of any of the preceding sections of this Article 16, Grantee shall keep itself fully informed of City's Charter, codes, ordinances and regulations and all state, and federal laws, rules and regulations affecting the performance of this

Agreement and shall at all times comply with such Charter codes, ordinances, and regulations rules and laws.

ARTICLE 17 MISCELLANEOUS

17.1 No Waiver. No waiver by MOHCD or City of any default or breach of this Agreement shall be implied from any failure by MOHCD or City to take action on account of such default if such default persists or is repeated. No express waiver by MOHCD or City shall affect any default other than the default specified in the waiver and shall be operative only for the time and to the extent therein stated. Waivers by City or MOHCD of any covenant, term or condition contained herein shall not be construed as a waiver of any subsequent breach of the same covenant, term or condition. The consent or approval by MOHCD or City of any action requiring further consent or approval shall not be deemed to waive or render unnecessary the consent or approval to or of any subsequent similar act.

17.2 Modification. This Agreement may not be modified, nor may compliance with any of its terms be waived, except by written instrument executed and approved in the same manner as this Agreement.

17.3 Administrative Remedy for Agreement Interpretation. Should any question arise as to the meaning or intent of this Agreement, the question shall, prior to any other action or resort to any other legal remedy, be referred to the director or president, as the case may be, of MOHCD who shall decide the true meaning and intent of the Agreement. Such decision shall be final and conclusive.

17.4 Governing Law; Venue. The formation, interpretation and performance of this Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of California, without regard to its conflict of laws principles. Venue for all litigation relative to the formation, interpretation and performance of this Agreement shall be in San Francisco.

17.5 Headings. All article and section headings and captions contained in this Agreement are for reference only and shall not be considered in construing this Agreement.

17.6 Entire Agreement. This Agreement and the Application Documents set forth the entire Agreement between the parties, and supersede all other oral or written provisions. If there is any conflict between the terms of this Agreement and the Application Documents, the terms of this Agreement shall govern. The following appendices are attached to and a part of this Agreement:

- Exhibit A, Projected Project Subsidy Payments
- Exhibit B, Annual Operating Budget for Initial Operating Period and 15-Year Cash Flow
- Exhibit C, Real Property Legal Description
- Exhibit D, LOSP Client Selection Criteria
- Exhibit E, Intentionally Omitted
- Exhibit F, Lobbying/Debarment Certification Form
- Exhibit G, Annual Monitoring Report
- Exhibit H, Tenant Selection Plan Policy LOSP
- Exhibit I, Tenant Screening Criteria Policy LOSP

17.7 Certified Resolution of Signatory Authority. Upon request of City, Grantee shall deliver to City a copy of the corporate resolution(s) authorizing the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement, certified as true, accurate and complete by the secretary or assistant secretary of Grantee.

17.8 Severability. Should the application of any provision of this Agreement to any particular facts or circumstances be found by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or unenforceable, then (a) the validity of other provisions of this Agreement shall not be affected or impaired thereby, and (b) such provision shall be enforced to the maximum extent possible so as to effect the intent of the parties and shall be reformed without further action by the parties to the extent necessary to make such provision valid and enforceable.

17.9 Successors; No Third-Party Beneficiaries. Subject to the terms of Article 13, the terms of this Agreement shall be binding upon, and inure to the benefit of, the parties hereto and their successors and assigns. Nothing in this Agreement, whether express or implied, shall be construed to give any person or entity (other than the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns and, in the case of Article 9, the Indemnified Parties) any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under or in respect of this Agreement or any covenants, conditions or provisions contained herein.

17.10 Survival of Terms. The obligations of Grantee and the terms of the following provisions of this Agreement shall survive and continue following expiration or termination of this Agreement:

Section 6.4	Financial Statements.
Section 6.5	Books and Records.
Section 6.6	Inspection and Audit.
Section 6.7	Submitting False Claims; Monetary Penalties
Section 6.8	Ownership of Results.
Article 7	Taxes
Article 9	Indemnification and General Liability
Section 10.4	Required Post-Expiration Coverage.
Article 12	Disclosure of Information and Documents
Section 13.4	Grantee Retains Responsibility.
Section 14.3	Consequences of Recharacterization.
This Article 17	Miscellaneous

17.11 Further Assurances. From and after the date of this Agreement, Grantee agrees to do such things, perform such acts, and make, execute, acknowledge and deliver such documents as may be reasonably necessary or proper and usual to complete the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and to carry out the purpose of this Agreement in accordance with this Agreement.

17.12 Cooperative Drafting. This Agreement has been drafted through a cooperative effort of both parties, and both parties have had an opportunity to have the Agreement reviewed and revised by legal counsel. No party shall be considered the drafter of this Agreement, and no presumption or rule that an ambiguity shall be construed against the party drafting the clause shall apply to the interpretation or enforcement of this Agreement.

[REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY BLANK]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be duly executed as of the date first specified herein.

CITY:

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO, a municipal corporation

By:

Edwin M. Lee Mayor

By: _

Olson Lee Director, Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

DENNIS J. HERRERA City Attorney

By: _

Deputy City Attorney

GRANTEE:

By signing this Agreement, I certify that I comply with the requirements of the Minimum Compensation Ordinance, which entitle Covered Employees to certain minimum hourly wages and compensated and uncompensated time off.

I have read and understood Section 16.2, the City's statement urging companies doing business in Northern Ireland to move towards resolving employment inequities, encouraging compliance with the MacBride Principles, and urging San Francisco companies to do business with corporations that abide by the MacBride Principles.

Polk Senior Housing Associates, L.P.,

a California limited partnership

By: Polk Senior Housing Associates,

a California limited liability company, its General Partner

By: Polk Senior Housing LLC, a California nonprofit public benefit corporation, its Sole Member/Manager

Ву: _____

Don S. Falk Its: Executive Director

Federal Tax ID #: 56-2568859

City Vendor Number: _____

Exhibit A – Projected Project Subsidy Payments

LOSP FUNDING SCHEDULE

Project Address: 990 Polk Senior Apartments

Project Start Date: 7/1/2017

				Total	
				Disbursement	Estimated
		Full Year	# Months	for	Disbursement
Calenda	ar Year	Funding Amount	to Fund	Calendar Year	Date
CY-1	2017	\$561,852	6	\$280,926	6/1/2017
CY-2	2018	\$596,826	12	\$596,826	1/1/2018
CY-3	2019	\$627,859	12	\$627,859	1/1/2019
CY-4	2020	\$660,178	12	\$660,178	1/1/2020
CY-5	2021	\$693,839	12	\$693,839	1/1/2021
CY-6	2022	\$728,903	12	\$728,903	1/1/2022
CY-7	2023	\$761,605	12	\$761,605	1/1/2023
CY-8	2024	\$799,800	12	\$799,800	1/1/2024
CY-9	2025	\$839,592	12	\$839,592	1/1/2025
CY-10	2026	\$881,054	12	\$881,054	1/1/2026
CY-11	2027	\$924,263	12	\$924,263	1/1/2027
CY-12	2028	\$969,299	12	\$969,299	1/1/2028
CY-13	2029	\$1,016,247	12	\$1,016,247	1/1/2029
CY-14	2030	\$1,065,198	12	\$1,065,198	1/1/2030
CY-15	2031	\$1,116,244	12	\$1,116,244	1/1/2031
CY-16	2032	\$1,169,486	12	\$1,169,486	1/1/2032
Total Contract Amount: \$13,131,321					

Exhibit B –Annual Operating Budget for Initial Operating Period and 15-Year Cash Flow

Application Date: 11/1/2016 Total # Units: 110	LOSP Units 50	non-LOSP Units 60]	Project Name: 990 Polk Senior Apartments Project Address: 990 Polk Street		
First Year of Operations (provide data assuming that Year 1 is a full year, i.e. 12 months of operations): 2017	LOSP/non-LC 45%	SP Allocation 55%)	Tenderloin Neighborhood Development Project Sponsor: Corporation		
INCOME Residential - Tenant Rents Residential - Tenant Assistance Payments (Non-LOSP)	LOSP 269,640	non-LOSP 453,851 0		Comments Links from 'Existing Proj - Rent Info' Worksheet	LOSP	non-LOSP
Residential - Terrait Assistance Payments (NOFLOOP) Commercial Space Residential Parking	561,852	0	561,852 64,871	Links from 'Existing Proj - Rent Info' Worksheet Links from 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet Links from 'Utilities & Other Income' Worksheet	LOSP	1000
Miscellaneous Rent Income Supportive Services Income	0	4,000 0	4,000	Links from 'Utilities & Other Income' Worksheet	0.00% 45.00%	non-LOSP 100.00% 55.00%
Interest Income - Project Operations Laundry and Vending Tenant Charges	0 2,790 0	0 3,410 8,030	6,200	Links from 'Utilities & Other Income' Worksheet Links from 'Utilities & Other Income' Worksheet Links from 'Utilities & Other Income' Worksheet	LOSP	non-LOSP 100.00%
Miscellaneous Residential Income Other Commercial Income Withdrawal from Capitalized Reserve (deposit to operating account)	0	0	0	Links from 'Utilities & Other Income' Worksheet Links from 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet	LOSP	non-LOSP 100.00%
Gross Potential Income Vacancy Loss - Residential - Tenant Rents	834,282 (4,451)	469,291 (5,440)	1,383,744 (9,891)	Vacancy loss is 1.4% of Tenant Rents.	0.00%	100.00%
Vacancy Loss - Residential - Tenant Assistance Payments Vacancy Loss - Commercial EFFECTIVE GROSS INCOME	829,831	463,851	(3,244) 1,370,609	Links from 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet PUPA: 12,460		
OPERATING EXPENSES Management					LOSP	non-LOSP
Management Fee Asset Management Fee Sub-total Management Expenses	67,452 8,888 76,340	28,908 10,864 39,772	96,360 19,752 116,112	PUPA: 1,056	70.00%	30.00%
Salaries/Benefits				95%, \$158,820 of this line is Desk Clerk. In this building, Studio, with non losp tenants at 50% AMI, we would not have Clerks at all without a high		non-LOSP
Office Salaries	157,632	8,296	165,928	homeless population. Losp has more leasing, legal and incidents. These measures are a proxy	95.00%	5.00%
Manager's Salary Health Insurance and Other Benefits Other Salaries/Benefits	72,351 58,892 0	31,008 25,239 0	103,359 84,131	indicator of other time consuming interactions Blended rate of all Salary allocations	70.00%	30.00% 30.00%
Administrative Rent-Free Unit Sub-total Salaries/Benefits Administration	0 288,875	0 64,543	353,418	PUPA: 3,213		
Advertising and Marketing Office Expenses	745 3,544	911 4,332		Ofc supply, ofc equip, equip lease, postage, printing	1.000	1000
Office Rent Legal Expense - Property	4,504	5,504	0		LOSP 45.00%	non-LOSP 55.00%
Audit Expense Bookkeeping/Accounting Services Bad Debts	6,560 9,207 1,170	8,017 11,253 1,430	14,577 20,460 2,600		LOSP 45.00%	non-LOSP 55.00%
				tech support, computers, prof fee, telephone, subscriptions, recruitment, training, staff bottled water, bank charges, misc admin, payroll svc fee		
Miscellaneous Sub-total Administration Expenses Utilities	17,441 43,170	21,316 52,764	38,757 95,934	PUPA: 872	LOSP	non-LOSP
Electricity Water Gas	40,984 39,798 7,195	50,091 48,642 8,794	91,075 88,440 15,989	8/1/15 to 7/31/16 actuals are \$87k 9/1/15 to 8/31/16 actuals are \$84k	45.00%	55.00%
Sewer Sub-total Utilities Taxes and Licenses	0 87,977	0 107,527	0 195,504	PUPA: 1,777	LOSP	non-LOSP
Real Estate Taxes	1,800	2,200	4,000	As billed 2016-17		
Payroll Taxes Miscellaneous Taxes, Licenses and Permits Sub-total Taxes and Licenses	25,885 900 28,585	11,094 1,100 14,394	36,979 2,000 42,979	Blended rate of all Salary allocations PUPA: 391	70.00%	30.00%
Insurance Property and Liability Insurance Fidelity Bond Insurance	20,682	25,278	45,960		LOSP	non-LOSP
Worker's Compensation Director's & Officers' Liability Insurance Sub-total Insurance	21,972	9,417 0	31,389 0	Blended rate of all Salary allocations PUPA: 703	70.00%	30.00%
Maintenance & Repair	42,654	34,695	77,349	wish Losp to be allocatted that 25% in addition to 45% losp unit proration,	LOSP	non-LOSP
Payroll Supplies	103,315 8,775	44,278 10,725	147,593 19,500	ie 70%.	70.00%	30.00% 55.00%
Contracts Garbage and Trash Removal	42,980 13,412	18,420 16,393	61,400 29,805	Projected from August 2016 actuals with a 6% inflation rate. Garbage has high inflation history	70.00%	30.00% non-LOSP
Security Payroll/Contract HVAC Repairs and Maintenance Vehicle and Maintenance Equipment Operation and Repairs	0 1,648 184	0 2,015 224	0 3,663 408		_	
Miscellaneous Operating and Maintenance Expenses Sub-total Maintenance & Repair Expenses	8,577 178,891	10,483 102,538	19,060 281,429	PUPA: 2,558		
Supportive Services	77,669	4,088	81,757		LOSP 95.00%	non-LOSP 5.00%
Commercial Expenses RENT/BOND FEES	824.162	420.320	21,649 1.266.131	Links from 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet PUPA: 11.510		
Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees	0	0	0		7	
Bond Monitoring Fee Replacement Reserve Deposit	0 20,700	0 25,300	0 46,000		LOSP	non-LOSP
Operating Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit	7,954 0 0	9,721 0	17,675 0 0			
Required Reserve Deposit/s, Commercial Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees	28,654	35,021	63,675	Links from 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet PUPA: 579 Min DSCR: Available for DS in Yr 1: #DIV/0!		
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES w/ RESERVES/GL BASE NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES)	852,816 (22,985)	455,341 8,510		PUPA: 12,089 Mortgage Rate: Term (Years): PUPA: 371 Supportable 1st Mortgage Pmt: #DIV/0!		
DEBT SERVICE ("hard debt"/amortized loans) Hard Debt - First Lender	0	0	0		LOSP	non-LOSP
Hard Debt - Second Lender (HCD Program 0.42% pymt, or other 2nd Le Hard Debt - Third Lender (Other HCD Program, or other 3rd Lender) Hard Debt - Fourth Lender	1,890 0 0	2,310 0 0	4,200 0 0	CalHFA-MHSA Provide additional comments here, if needed. Provide additional comments here, if needed.	45.00%	55.00%
Commercial Hard Debt Service TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE	1,890	2,310	0 4,200	Links from 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet PUPA: 38		
CASH FLOW (NOI minus DEBT SERVICE) Commercial Only Cash Flow	(24,875) 24,875	6,200 30,403	36,603 55,278		45.00%	55.00%
Allocation of Commercial Surplus to LOPS/non-LOSP (residual income)						
Allocation of Commercial Surplus to LOPS/non-LOSP (residual income) AVAILABLE CASH FLOW USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES THAT PRECEDE MOHCD DEBT SERVICE IN WATERFALL	0	36,603	36,603 9.72			
AVAILABLE CASH FLOW USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES THAT PRECEDE MOHCD DEBT SERVICE IN WATERFALL "Below-the-line" Asset Mgt fee (uncommon in new projects, see policy) Partnership Management Fee (see policy for limits)		36,603 0 10,534		1 2 3	LOSP	non-LOSP
AVALABLE CASH FLOW USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES THAT PRECEDE MOHCD DEBT SERVICE IN WATERFALL Below-th-ine Asset Mgt fee (uncommon in new projects, see policy) Partnership Management Fee (see policy for limits) Investor Service Fee (aka "LP Asset Mgt Fee") (see policy for limits) Other Payments Non-amortizing Loan Print - Lender 1 (select lander in comments field)	0 0 0 0 0	36,603 0 10,534 0 0 0	9.72	1 2	LOSP	non-LOSP
AVALABLE CASH FLOW USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES THAT PRECEDE MONCD DEETS SERVICE IN WATERFALL Partnership Management Fee (see policy for limits) Investor Service Fee (alsa TP Asset Mgt Fee') (see policy for limits) Does Payment Development Fee (see and the set of the policy for limits) Does Payment Development Fee (alsa TP Asset Mgt Fee') (see policy for limits) Does Payment Development Fee (alsa TP Asset Mgt Fee') (see policy for limits) Does Payment Development Fee (alsa TP Asset Mgt Fee') (see policy for limits) Determed Developer Fee (Enter ant <= Max Fee from cell 1130)	0 0 0 0 0 0	36,603 0 10,534 0 0 0 0 0	9.72	1 2 3 Provide additional comments here, if needed.	LOSP	non-LOSP
AVALABLE CASH FLOW USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES THAT PRECEDE WORDD DEAT SERVICE IN WATERFALL Petroven-the-tark Asset Mg free (uncommon in new projects, see policy) Partnership Management Fee (see policy for limits) Other Peyment of (aka TA Saset Mg Fee) (see policy for limits) Non-amortizing Loan Pmrt - Lender 1 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Pmrt - Lender 1 (select lender in comments field)	0 0 0 0 0 0	36,603 0 10,534 0 0 0 0 0	9.72	1 2 3	LOSP	non-LOSP
AVALABLE CASH FLOW USES OF CASH FLOW BLOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES THAT PRECEDE MOHCD DEBY SERVICE // WATERFALL Below-the-line // Asset Mg Iree (uncommon in new projects, see policy) Partnership Management Fee (see policy for limits) Investor Service Fee (aka. T2 Asset Mg Iree") (see policy for limits) Other Payments Non-amortizing Laan Pmrt - Lender 1 (select lender in comments field) Delerend Developer Fee (Edia. T2 Asset Mg Iree") (see policy for limits) Differed Developer Fee (Edia. T2 Asset Mg Iree") (see policy for limits) Differed Developer Fee (Edia. T2 Asset Mg Iree") (see policy for limits) Differed Developer Fee (Edia. T2 Asset Mg Iree") (see policy for limits) Differed Developer Fee (Edia. T2 Asset Mg Iree") (see policy for limits) Differed Developer Fee (Edia. T2 Asset Mg Iree") (see policy for limits) Differed Developer Fee (Edia. T2 Asset Mg Iree") (see form call 130) Defered Developer Fee (Edia. T2 Asset Mg Iree") (see policy for limits) Differed Developer Fee (Edia. T2 Asset Mg Iree") (see form call 130) Defered Developer Fee (Edia. T2 Asset Mg Iree") (see form call 130) Differed Developer Fee (Edia. T2 Asset Mg Iree") (see form call 130) Differed Developer Fee (Edia. T2 Asset Mg Iree") (see form call 130) Differed Developer Fee (Edia. T2 Asset Mg Iree") (see form call 130) Differed Developer Fee (Edia. T2 Asset Mg Iree") (see form call 130) Differed Developer Fee (Edia. T2 Asset Mg Iree") (see form call 130) Differed Developer Fee (Edia. T2 Asset Mg Iree") (see form call 130) Differed Developer Fee (Edia. T2 Asset Mg Iree") (see form call 130) Differed Developer Fee (Edia. T2 Asset Mg Iree") (see form call 130) Differed Developer Fee (Edia. T2 Asset Mg Iree") (see form call 130) Differed Developer Fee (Edia. T2 Asset Mg Iree") (see form call 130) Differed Developer Fee (Edia. T2 Asset Mg Iree") (see form call 130) Differed Developer Fee (Edia. T2 Asset Mg Iree") (see form call 130) Differed Developer Fee (Edia. T2 Asset Mg Iree") (see form call 130) Diffe	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	36,603 0 10,534 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	9.72 10,534 10,534 10,534 26,069 Yes	1 2 3 Provide additional comments here, if needed.	LOSP	non-LOSP
AVALABLE CASH FLOW USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES THAT PRECEDE MOHCD DEBT SERVICE IN WATERFALL Bedow-the-ind* Asset Mgt feed (uncommon in new projects, see policy) Partnership Management Fee (see policy for limits) Tinvestor Service Fee (aka "LP Asset Mgt Fee") (see policy for limits) Other Payments Mon-amortizing Loan Print - Lender 1 (select lender in comments field) Deferred Developer Fee (Enter amt <- Max Fee from cell 1130) TOTAL PAYMENTS PRECEDING MOHCD RESIDUAL RECEIPTS (CASH FLOW minus PAYMENTS PRECEDING MOHCD) Residual Receipts Calculation	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	36,603 0 10,534 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	9.72 10,534 10,534 26,069	1 2 3 Provide additional comments here, if needed. PUPA: 96	LOSP d #VALUE!	non-LOSP
AVALABLE CASH FLOW USES OF CASH FLOW BLOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES THAT PRECEDE MOHCD DEBT SERVICE // WATERFALL Below-the-life Asset Mgt Fee (uccommon in new projects, see oplicy) Partnership Management Fee (see policy for limits) Investor Service Fee (ska T2 Hassel Mgt Fee) (see policy for limits) Other Payments Mon-amortizing Loan Print - Lender 1 (select lender in comments field) Deletered Developer Fee (Edia T2 Hassel Mgt Fee) (see policy for limits) Deletered Developer Fee (Edia T2 Hassel Mgt Fee) (sent form cell 1130) Deletered Developer Fee (Edia T2 Hassel Mgt Fee) (sent form cell 1130) Residual Receiptrs (CASH FLOW minus PAYMENTS PRECEDING MOHCD) Does Project have a MOHCD Residual Receipt Diligation? Will Project Developer Fee? Miax Deformed Developer Fee?	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	36,603 0 10,534 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	9.72 10,534 10,534 26,069 Yes No 33% 67% (Select lender na		0 #VALUE!	non-LOSP
AVALABLE CASH FLOW USES OF CASH FLOW BLOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES THAT PRECEDE MONCD DEBT SERVICE IN WATERFALL Below-the-field Asset Mat feel (use poict) for limits) Investor Service Feel (as. 12 Asset Mat Feel (use poict) for limits) Differ Payments Dome Payments Dome Payments Dome Payments Dome Payments Dome 2 (asket TA Seak Mat Feel (use poict) for limits) Differ Payments Dome Payments Dome Payments Dome 2 (asket TA Seak Mat Feel (use poict) for limits) Differ Payments Dome Payments Dome 2 (asket TA Seak Mat Feel (use poict) for limits) Differ Payments Dome 2 (asket TA Seak Mat Feel (use poict) for limits) Differ Developer Fee (Enter ant <= Max Feel from cell 1130) DEFTER LOAD THAT LENDER 2 (asket Index in comments field) Deferred Developer Feel (CASH FLOW minus PAYMENTS PRECEDING MOHCD) Residual Receipts Calculation Does Project have a MOHCD Residual Receipt Diligation? Will Project Diefor Developer Feel? Max Deferred Developer Feel Defortover % of Residual Receipts in Yr 1 % of Residual Receipts available for distribution in soft debt lenders in Soft Debt Lenders with Residual Receipts Obligations MOHCD/DOCI: - Ground Lesse Value MOHCD/DOCI: - Ground Lesse Value	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	36,603 0 10,534 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	9.72 10,534 10,534 26,069 Yes No 33% 67% (Select lender na		0 #VALUEI	non-LOSP
AVALABLE CASH FLOW USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES THAT PRECEDE WONCD DEVISE Below-the-last Mg free (uncommon in new projects, see policy). Partnership Management Fee (see policy for limits) Dimet Power (see (ask TA Seek Mg) Fee') (see policy for limits) Dimet Power (see (ask TA Seek Mg) Fee') (see policy for limits) Non-amortizing Loan Pmrt - Lender 1 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Pmrt - Lender 1 (select lender in comments field) Deferred Developer Fee (Enter amt <= Max Fee from cell 130) TOTAL PAYMENTS PRECEDING MOHCD Residual Receipts Calculation Does Project have a MOHCD Residual Receipt Obligation? Will Project Developer Fee? Max Deferred Developer Fee? Soft Debt Lenders with Residual Receipts Obligations MOHCDD/CDI. Ground Lesse Value HOCD Bodi Lender - Londer 3 Detre Soft Debt Lender - Londer 4 Dimer Soft Debt Lender - Londer 5 Demer Soft Debt Lender - Londer 4 Dimer Soft Debt Lender - Londer 4	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	36,603 0 10,534 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	9.72 10,534 10,534 26,069 Yes No 33% 67% (Select lender na All MOHCD/OCII		0 #VALUEI	non-LOSP
AVALABLE CASH FLOW USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES THAT PRECEDE WHORD DEED'S SERVICE IN WATERFALL Patients-the-inter Asset Maj fee (uncommon in new projects, see policy). Patients by Management Fee (see policy for limits) Other Payment fee (ska TF Asset Maj Fee) (see policy for limits) Non-amortizing Loan Print - Lender 1 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Print - Lender 2 (select lender in comments field) Deferred Developer Fee (Enter ant << Max Fee from cell 1130) TOTAL PAYMENTS PRECEDING MOHCD RESIDUAL RECEIPTS (CASH FLOW minus PAYMENTS PRECEDING MOHCD) Residual Receipts Calculation Does Project have a MOHCD Residual Receipt Diligation? Will Project Developer Fee? Max Deterred Developer Fee? Max Deterred Developer Fee? Max Deterred Developer Fee? Max Deterred Developer Fee? MotheDOHCD: Soft Debt Loans MOHCDOHCD: Soft Debt Loans MOHCDOHCD: Instrument Selection HCD Lender 4 HCD Lender 4 HCD Lender 4	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	36,603 0 10,534 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	9.72 10.534 10.534 26,069 Yes No 33% 67% (Salet funder na 41 MOHCDOCCI Ground Lease Call+FA-MHSA		0 #VALUE!	non-LOSP
AVALABLE CASH FLOW USES OF CASH FLOW BLOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES THAT PRECEDE MONCD DEBT SERVICE IN WATERFALL Below-the-field Asset Mat Fee (use poict) for limits) Investor Service Feen (as 12 A Sea Matter (see poict) for limits) Differ Payments Mon-amortizing Loan Pmrt - Lender 1 (see poict) for limits) Deferred Developer Fee (Enter and <s (sea="" 1130)="" a="" calculation="" cell="" developer="" dilgation?="" does="" fee="" from="" have="" matter="" mohcd="" payments="" preceding="" project="" receipt="" receipts="" residual="" s<="" sea="" ta="" td="" total="" will=""><td>0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0</td><td>36,603 0 10.534 0 0 0 0 0 0 10.534 26,069 10.534 26,069</td><td>9.72 10,534 10,534 10,534 26,069 Yes No 33% 67% (Select Innder Ins Call+FA-MHSA (Select Innder Ins Call+FA-MHSA 15,952 15,952 0 0</td><td>1 2 3 Provide additional comments here, if needed. PUPA: 96 Project has MOHCD ground lease? No Distrib. of Sof Debt Loant Loans payable from ret \$11,176,037 \$1,000,000 \$2,050 \$1,000,000 \$2,050 \$1,000,000 \$2,050 \$1,000,000 \$2,050 \$1,000,000 \$2,050 \$1,000,000 \$2,050 \$1,000,000 \$2,050 \$1,000,000 \$2,050 \$2,050 \$1,000,000 \$2,050 \$2,050 \$1,000,000 \$2,050 \$2,050 \$1,000,000 \$2,050 \$2,050 \$2,050 \$2,050 \$2,050 \$2,050 \$2,050 \$2,050 \$2,050 \$2,050 \$2,050 \$2,050 \$3,050</td><td>0 #VALUE!</td><td>non-LOSP</td></s>	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	36,603 0 10.534 0 0 0 0 0 0 10.534 26,069 10.534 26,069	9.72 10,534 10,534 10,534 26,069 Yes No 33% 67% (Select Innder Ins Call+FA-MHSA (Select Innder Ins Call+FA-MHSA 15,952 15,952 0 0	1 2 3 Provide additional comments here, if needed. PUPA: 96 Project has MOHCD ground lease? No Distrib. of Sof Debt Loant Loans payable from ret \$11,176,037 \$1,000,000 \$2,050 \$1,000,000 \$2,050 \$1,000,000 \$2,050 \$1,000,000 \$2,050 \$1,000,000 \$2,050 \$1,000,000 \$2,050 \$1,000,000 \$2,050 \$1,000,000 \$2,050 \$2,050 \$1,000,000 \$2,050 \$2,050 \$1,000,000 \$2,050 \$2,050 \$1,000,000 \$2,050 \$2,050 \$2,050 \$2,050 \$2,050 \$2,050 \$2,050 \$2,050 \$2,050 \$2,050 \$2,050 \$2,050 \$3,050	0 #VALUE!	non-LOSP
AVALABLE CASH FLOW USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES THAT PRECEDE WONCD DEEX SERVICE IN WATERFALL USES THAT PRECEDE WONCD DEEX SERVICE IN WATERFALL Below-the-tak-sask Mg free (uncommon in new projects, see opticy). Partnarahp Management Fee (see policy for limits) Immedio Service (sea TAR Seak Mg Fee) (see policy for limits) Immedio Service (sea TAR Seak Mg Fee) (see policy for limits) Non-amortizing Loan Pmrt - Lender 1 (select lender in comments field) Deferred Developer Fee (Enter amt <- Max Fee from cell 130) Deferred Developer Fee (Enter amt <- Max Fee from cell 130) Deferred Developer Fee (CaSH FLOW minus PAYMENTS PRECEDING MOHCD Residual Receipts Calculation Does Project have a MOHCO Residual Receipt Obligation? Will Project Developer Fee? Max Deferred Developer Fee? Max Deferred Developer Fee? Mg of Residual Receipts Calculation Soft Debt Lenders with Residual Receipts Obligations MGHCD/OCI - Ground Lesse Value AGD Coll Lender - Lender 3 Ditier Soft Debt Lender - Lender 4 Ditier Soft D	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	36,603 0 10,534 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	9.72 10.534 10.534 26,069 Yes No 33% (Shield lander no Calific A-MHSA (Shield lander no Calific A-MHSA 15,952 15,952 0 0 0 10,117	1 2 3 Provide additional comments here, if needed. PUPA: 96 Project has MOHCD ground lease? No Distrib. of Sof Debt Loans Loans payable from ref \$11,176,037 0.00% \$1,000,000 0.00% 67% of residual receipts, multiplied by 91.79% MOHCD's pro rata share	0 #VALUE!	
AVAILABLE CASH FLOW USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES THAT PRECEDE WORDD DEET SERVICE IN WATERFALL USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES THAT PRECEDE WORDD DEET SERVICE IN WATERFALL Pathonable Management Fee (see poicy for limits) One-monitaria Use and the set of th	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	36,603 0 10,534 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	9.72 10.534 10.534 10.534 10.534 26,069 Yes No 33% 67% (Select lender na 41 MHCD/OCII 67% (Select lender na 15.952 15.952 0 0 10,117 1.427 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		0 #VALUE!	
AVAILABLE CASH FLOW USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES THAT PRECEDE MONCO DEBT SERVICE IN WATERFALL Badiow-The-Inde Asset Mat Fee (ucommon in new projects, see opticy). Partments device for (aka T2 Asset Mat Fee (to explore for limits) Investor Service Fee (aka T2 Asset Mat Fee (to explore for limits) Investor Service Fee (aka T2 Asset Mat Fee (to explore for limits) Investor Service Fee (aka T2 Asset Mat Fee (to explore for limits) Investor Service Fee (aka T2 Asset Mat Fee (to explore for limits) Investor Service (Explore face) Investor Service (CASH FLOW minus PAYMENTS PRECEDING MOHCD) Residual Receipts Calculation Does Project have a MOHCO Residual Receipt Obligation? Will Project Device Preventioner Fie 7 Man Deferred Devicept Fee (Enter and <= 0 other Devicept Fee (Enter and <= 0 other Devicept Fee (Enter and <= 0 other Devicept Fee (To Mat Part = 0 other Device (To Mat Part = 0 other Device (To Mat Part = 0 other Device (To Mat Part = 0 other 0 other Device (To Mat Part = 0 other 0 other Device (To Mat Part = 0 other 0 other Device (To Mat Part = 0 other 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	36,603 0 10,534 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	9.72 10,534 10,534 10,534 10,534 26,069 Yes No 33% 67% (Select Inder In Contention of the Initial Content of the I		0 #VALUE!	
AVAILABLE CASH FLOW USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES THAT PRECEDE MONCD DEVISE SERVICE IN WATERFALL Below-Bh-life Asset Mg Hee (uncernaria in exerpredicts, see policy). Partnership Management Fee (exe policy for limits) Thom-amerizing to also the seak Mg Fee (Use policy for limits) Non-amerizing Loan PmrtLender 1 (select lender in comments field) Non-amerizing Loan PmrtLender 1 (select lender in comments field) Deferred Developer Fee (Enter ant <= Max Fee from cell 1130) TOTAL PAYMENTS PRECEDING WOHCD RESIDUAL RECEIPTS (CASH FLOW minus PAYMENTS PRECEDING MOHCD) Residual Receipts Calculation Does Project have a MOHCO Residual Receipt Obligation? Will Project Developer Fee? Max Deferred Developer Fee? Max Deferred Developer Fee? MotoCD Coll: Soft Debt Loans MOHCD/DOL: Soft Debt Loans MOHCD/DOL: Soft Debt Loans MOHCD Residual Receipts Obligations MGHCD/DOL: Soft Debt Loans MOHCD Residual Receipts Debt Service RCMOHCD Residual Receipts Debt Service NOHCD Residual Receipts Debt Service NOHCD RESIDUAL RECEIPTS DEBT SERVICE MOHCD Residual Receipts Debt Service	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	36,603 0 10,534 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	9.72 10.534 10.534 10.534 10.534 26,069 Yes No 33% 67% Contender na Al MOHCONCIL 15.962 15.962 0 10,117 1,427 0 1,427 8,689		0 #VALUE!	

990 Polk Senior Apartments

990 Polk Senior Apartments																											
		LOSP	non-LO																						L		
Total # Units:		Units	Units		1	Year 1			Year 2			Year 3			Year 4	1		Year 5	1		Year 6			Year 7	1		Year 8
110		50							2018									2021			2022						
		45.00%	6 55.0	0%		2017			2018			2019			2020			2021			2022			2023			2024
																											1
		% annua	al % ann						non-			non-															
INCOME		inc LOSF	P increa	se (related to annual inc assumptions)	LOSP	non-LOSP	Total	LOSP	LOSP	Total	LOSP	LOSP	Total	LOSP	non-LOSP	Total	LOSP	non-LOSP	Total	LOSP	non-LOSP	Total	LOSP	non-LOSP	Total	LOSP	non-LOSP
				SSA cola is historically very low, 1.5% assumed. Half point boost from non-losp turnover which is about 2 per year. At turn-																							
Residential - Tenant Rents	5120		2.0%	over rents move-up to rent limit.	269,640	453,851	723,491	269,640	462,928	732,568	269,640	472,187	741,827	269,640	481,631	751,271	269,640	491,263	760,903	269,640	501,088	770,728	269,640	511,110	780,750	269,640	521,332
Residential - Tenant Assistance Payments (Non-LOSP)		n/a			-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-			-		-	-
Residential - LOSP Tenant Assistance Payments		n/a	n/a		561,852		561,852	596,826		596,826	627,859		627,859	660,178		660,178	693,839		693,839	728,903		728,903	761,605		761,605	799,800	(
Commercial Space	5140	n/a	3.0%	100% Commercial Income to Non-LOSP		-	64,871			66,817			68,822			70,886			73,013			75,203			77,459		(
Residential Parking	5170	0.0%			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous Rent Income	5190	2.5%	2.5%		-	4,000	4,000		4,100	4,100		4,203	4,203		4,308	4,308		4,415	4,415		4,526	4,526		4,639	4,639		4,755
Supportive Services Income	5300	0.0%			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-
Interest Income - Project Operations	5400	0.0%			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-
Laundry and Vending	5910	2.5%	2.5%	1	2,790	3,410	6,200	2,860	3,495	6,355	2,931	3,583	6,514	3,005	3,672	6,677	3,080	3,764	6,844	3,157	3,858	7,015	3,236	3,955	7,190	3,316	4,053
Tenant Charges	5920	2.5%	2.5%		-	8,030	8,030		8,231	8,231	-	8,437	8,437	-	8,647	8,647		8,864	8,864	-	9,085	9,085	-	9,312	9,312		9,545
Miscellaneous Residential Income	5990	0.0%			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Commercial Income		n/a	3.0%				15,300			15,759			16,232			16,719			17,220			17,737			18,269		
Withdrawal from Capitalized Reserve (deposit to operating account)		n/a	n/a	Link from Reserve Section below, as applicable	-		-	-	-		-	-		-			-	-		-	-			-		-	-
Gross Potential Income					834,282	469,291	1,383,744	869,326	478,754	1,430,656	900,431	488,409	1,473,893	932,823	498,258	1,518,685	966,559	508,306	1,565,098	1,001,700	518,557		1,034,481	529,016	1,659,225	1,072,757	
Vacancy Loss - Residential - Tenant Rents		n/a	n/a		(4,451)	(5,440)	(9,891)	(4,945)	(6,044)	(10,989)	(5,007)	(6, 120)	(11,127)	(5,071)	(6, 198)	(11,269)	(5,136)	(6,277)	(11,414)	(5,202)	(6,359)	(11,561)	(5,270	(6,441)	(11,711)	(5,339)	(6,526)
Vacancy Loss - Residential - Tenant Assistance Payments Vacancy Loss - Commercial		n/a n/a	n/a n/a	VACANCY RATE TO MATCH YR 1			(3.244)			(3.341)			(3 441)			(3.544)			(3.651)		-	(3,760)			(3.873)		· · ·
EFFECTIVE GROSS INCOME		ıl/a	n/a		000.004	463.851		004 004	470 744			400.000	(2))	007 754	(00.000		001 400	500.000		996.498	540.400		4 000 044	500 575		4 007 440	500.400
EFFECTIVE GROSS INCOME					829,831	463,851	1,370,609	864,381	472,711	1,416,327	895,423	482,288	1,459,324	927,751	492,060	1,503,872	961,423	502,029	1,550,034	996,498	512,199	1,597,877	1,029,211	522,575	1,643,641	1,067,418	533,160

OPERATING EXPENSES

Management																											
				1st Year to be set according to HUD																							
Management Fee	6320	3.5%	3.5%	schedule.	67,452	28,908	96,360	69,813	29,920	99,733	72,256	30,967	103,223	74,785	32,051	106,836	77,403	33,173	110,575	80,112	34,334	114,445	82,916	35,535	118,451	85,818	36,779
Asset Management Fee		3.5%	3.5%	per MOHCD policy	8,888	10,864	19,752	9,199	11,244	20,443	9,521	11,637	21,159	9,855	12,045	21,899	10,200	12,466	22,666	10,557	12,903	23,459	10,926	13,354	24,280	11,309	13,822
Sub-total Management Expenses Salaries/Benefits					76,340	39,772	116,112	79,012	41,164	120,176	81,778	42,604	124,382	84,640	44,095	128,735	87,602	45,639	133,241	90,668	47,236	137,905	93,842	48,889	142,731	97,126	50,601
Office Salaries	6210	3.5%	3.5%		157.632	8.296	165.928	163.149	8.587	171.735	168.859	8.887	177.746	174,769	9,198	183 967	180.886	9.520	190.406	187.217	9.854	197.070	193,769	10.198	203.968	200.551	10.555
Manager's Salary	6330	3.5%	3.5%		72.351	31.008	103,328	74,884	32.093	106.977	77.505	33.216	110.721	80.217	34,379	114,596	83.025	35.582	118.607	85.931	36.827	122,758	88.938	38,116	127.055	92.051	39.450
Health Insurance and Other Benefits		7.0%	7.0%		58.892	25,239	84,131	63.014	27.006	90.020	67.425	28,896	96.322	72,145	30,919	103.064	77,195	33.084	110,007	82,599	35,399	117,998	88,381	37,877	126,258	94.567	40,529
Other Salaries/Benefits	0.20	3.5%			-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Administrative Rent-Free Unit	6331	3.5%	3.5%		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total Salaries/Benefits					288,875	64,543	353,418	301,046	67,686	368,732	313,789	71,000	384,789	327,131	74,496	401,627	341,106	78,186	419,292	355,746	82,080	437,827	371,088	86,192	457,280	387,170	90,535
Administration																											
Advertising and Marketing		3.5%	3.5%		745	911	1,656	771	943	1,714	798	976	1,774	826	1,010	1,836	855	1,045	1,900	885	1,082	1,967	916	1,120	2,036	948	1,159
Office Expenses	6311		3.5%		3,544	4,332	7,876	3,668	4,483	8,152	3,797	4,640	8,437	3,930	4,803	8,732	4,067	4,971	9,038	4,209	5,145	9,354	4,357	5,325	9,682	4,509	5,511
Office Rent		3.5%	3.5%		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Legal Expense - Property	6340	3.5%	3.5%		4,504	5,504 8.017	10,008	4,661	5,697	10,358	4,824	5,896 8,588	10,721	4,993	6,103	11,096	5,168	6,316	11,484	5,349	6,538	11,886	5,536 8,063	6,766	12,302	5,730 8,346	7,003
Audit Expense		3.5%	3.5%		6,560 9,207			6,789	8,298	21,176	7,027	8,588	21.917	7,273	8,889	10,102	7,527	9,200	16,727 23,478	7,791	9,522	24,300	8,063	9,855	25,151	8,346	10,200 14,317
Bookkeeping/Accounting Services Bad Debts		3.5%	3.5%		9,207	11,253 1,430	20,460	9,529	11,647 1.480	21,176	9,863	12,054	2,785	1,208	12,476	22,684	1,343	12,913 1.641	23,478	10,935	13,365 1,698	3.088	1,438	13,833 1,758	3,196	1,714	14,317
Miscellaneous		0.0%	0.070		17.441	21.316	38,757	17,441	21.316	38,757	17.441	21.316	38,757	17.441	21.316	38,757	17.441	21.316	38,757	17,441	21.316	38,757	17,441	21.316	38,757	17,441	21,316
Sub-total Administration Expenses	0000	0.070			43,170	52,764	95,934	44,071	53,864	97,935	45,003	55.004	100.006	45,968	56,183	102,150	46,966	57,403	104,369	47,999	58,666	106.665	49,069	59,973	109,042	50,176	61,326
Utilities					,	,	,	.,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,		,	,	,	,	,	,	,	
Electricity	6450	3.5%	3.5%		40,984	50.091	91.075	42,418	51.844	94,263	43.903	53.659	97.562	45.439	55.537	100.976	47.030	57.481	104.511	48.676	59,493	108,169	50.379	61.575	111.954	52,143	63.730
Water	6451		5.0%		39,798	48,642	88,440	41,788	51,074	92,862	43,877	53,628	97,505	46,071	56,309	102,380	48,375	59,125	107,499	50,793	62,081	112,874	53,333	65,185	118,518	56,000	68,444
Gas		3.5%			7,195	8,794	15,989	7,447	9,102	16,549	7,708	9,420	17,128	7,977	9,750	17,727	8,256	10,091	18,348	8,545	10,444	18,990	8,845	10,810	19,655	9,154	11,188
Sewer	6453	3.5%	3.5%		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total Utilities					87,977	107,527	195,504	91,653	112,020	203,673	95,488	116,707	212,195	99,488	121,596	221,084	103,661	126,697	230,358	108,015	132,018	240,033	112,557	137,570	250,127	117,297	143,363
Taxes and Licenses																											
Real Estate Taxes		1.2%	1.2%		1,800	2,200	4,000	1,822	2,226	4,048	1,843	2,253	4,097	1,866	2,280	4,146	1,888	2,308	4,195	1,911	2,335	4,246	1,934	2,363	4,297	1,957	2,392
Payroll Taxes		3.5%	3.5%		25,885	11,094	36,979	26,791	11,482	38,273	27,729	11,884	39,613	28,699	12,300	40,999	29,704	12,730	42,434	30,744	13,176	43,919	31,820	13,637	45,457	32,933	14,114
Miscellaneous Taxes, Licenses and Permits		3.5%	3.5%		900	.,	2,000	932	1,139	2,070	964	1,178	2,142	998	1,220	2,217	1,033	1,262	2,295	1,069	1,306	2,375	1,106	1,352	2,459	1,110	1,400
Sub-total Taxes and Licenses					28,585	14,394	42,979	29,544	14,847	44,391	30,537	15,315	45,852	31,563	15,800	47,362	32,625	16,300	48,925	33,723	16,817	50,541	34,860	17,352	52,212	36,035	17,905
Property and Liability Insurance	6720	3.5%	3.5%		20.682	25,278	45.960	21.406	26,163	47 569	22,155	27.078	49.234	22.931	28.026	50.957	23,733	29.007	52,740	24,564	30,022	54,586	25.423	31.073	56 497	26.313	32,161
Fidelity Bond Insurance			3.5%		20,002	20,270	43,300	21,400	20,105	47,505	22,155	27,070	48,2.54	22,851	20,020	30,337	23,735	23,007	32,740	24,304	30,022	54,500	20,420	51,075	30,431	20,313	32,101
Worker's Compensation					21,972	9,417	31,389	22,741	9,746	32,488	23,537	10,087	33,625	24,361	10,440	34,802	25,214	10,806	36,020	26,096	11,184	37,280	27,010	11,576	38,585	27,955	11,981
Director's & Officers' Liability Insurance		3.5%			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total Insurance					42,654	34,695	77,349	44,147	35,909	80,056	45,692	37,166	82,858	47,292	38,467	85,758	48,947	39,813	88,760	50,660	41,206	91,866	52,433	42,649	95,082	54,268	44,141
Maintenance & Repair																											
Payroll		3.5%			103,315	44,278	147,593	106,931	45,828	152,759	110,674	47,432	158,105	114,547	49,092	163,639	118,556	50,810	169,366	122,706	52,588	175,294	127,001	54,429	181,429	131,446	56,334
Supplies		3.5%	3.5%		8,775	10,725	19,500	9,082	11,100	20,183	9,400	11,489	20,889	9,729	11,891	21,620	10,070	12,307	22,377	10,422	12,738	23,160	10,787	13,184	23,970	11,164	13,645
Contracts		3.5%	3.5%		42,980	18,420	61,400	44,484	19,065	63,549	46,041	19,732	65,773	47,653	20,423	68,075	49,321	21,137	70,458	51,047	21,877	72,924	52,833	22,643	75,476	54,683	23,435
Garbage and Trash Removal		3.5%	3.5%		13,412	16,393	29,805	13,882	16,966	30,848	14,368	17,560	31,928	14,870	18,175	33,045	15,391	18,811	34,202	15,930	19,469	35,399	16,487	20,151	36,638	17,064	20,856
Security Payroll/Contract HVAC Repairs and Maintenance		3.5%	3.5%		1,648	2.015	3.663	1.706	2,085	3,791	1,766	2,158	3,924	- 1,828	- 2,234	4,061	1.892	2,312	4,203	- 1.958	2,393	4,350	2,026	- 2,477	4,503	2,097	- 2,563
Vehicle and Maintenance Equipment Operation and Repairs		3.5%			1,048	2,015	408	1,700	2,085	422	1,700	2,138	437	204	2,234	4,001	211	2,312	468	218	2,393	4,330	2,020	2,477	4,503	2,097	2,503
Miscellaneous Operating and Maintenance Expenses		3.5%			8,577	10,483	19,060	8,877	10,850	19,727	9,188	11,230	20,418	9,509	11,623	21,132	9,842	12,029	21,872	10,187	12,451	22,637	10,543	12,886	23,430	10,912	13,337
Sub-total Maintenance & Repair Expenses	0000	0.070	0.070		178.891	102,538	281,429	185,152	106,127	291,279	191,633	109.841	301,474	198.340	113,685	312.025	205.282	117,664	322,946	212,467	121,783	334,249	219,903	126,045	345,948	227.600	130,457
					,	,		,	,		,	,		,	,			,		,	,		,				,
Supportive Services	6900	3.5%	3.5%		77,669	4,088	81,757	80,388	4,231	84,618	83,201	4,379	87,580	86,113	4,532	90,645	89,127	4,691	93,818	92,247	4,855	97,102	95,475	5,025	100,500	98,817	5,201
Commercial Expenses							21,649			22,011			22,380			22,758			23,145			23,540			23,944		
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES w/o RESERVES/GL BASE RENT.																											
PUPA (w/o Reserves/GL Base Rent/Bond Fees)		EES			824,162	420,320	1,266,131 11,510	855,014	435,847	1,312,872	887,120	452,016	1,361,516	920,534	468,855	1,412,147	955,316	486,393	1,464,853	991,525	504,662	1,519,727	1,029,227	523,696	1,576,866	1,068,488	543,528
Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees							11,510			lata. I lidalam anti-					n yellow cells, mar	in data anak ant			tinte enlle								
Ground Lease Base Rent	1 I						-	-		vole. Hidden coll	inns are in be	ween total colu	nns. To update/c	Jelete values li	ryellow cells, mar	iipulate each ceil	auter man dragg	ing across mult	upie cens.	-	- 1	-	-	- 1		-	
Bond Monitoring Fee																-			-								
Replacement Reserve Deposit					20,700	25,300	46.000	20,700	25,300	46,000	20,700	25,300	46.000	20,700	25,300	46.000	20,700	25,300	46 000	20,700	25,300	46.000	20,700	25,300	46.000	20,700	25,300
				MOHCD - required balance 25% of																							
Operating Reserve Deposit				Expenses, inc D/S (hard debt)	7,954	9,721	17,675	7,954	9,721	17,675	7,954	9,721	17,675	7,954	9,721	17,675	7,954	9,721	17,675	7,954	9,721	17,675	7,954	9,721	17,675	7,954	9,721
Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit	1				-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	-
Required Reserve Deposit/s, Commercial]				-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees					28,654	35,021	63,675	28,654	35,021	63,675	28,654	35,021	63,675	28,654	35,021	63,675	28,654	35,021	63,675	28,654	35,021	63,675	28,654	35,021	63,675	28,654	35,021
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES w/ RESERVES/GL BASE RENT/E		ES			852,816	455,341	1.329.806	883,668	470,869	1,376,547	915.773	487.037	1.425.191	949,188	503.876	1.475.822	983,969	521.414	1.528.528	1.020.179	539.683	1,583,402	1.057.881	558.717	1.640.541	1.097.142	578,549
PUPA (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/Bond Fees)		-				,	12,089	,	,	,,		,	,,	,. 50	,	,	,		,,2	,,	,	,,	,,	,	,,	,,	
NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES)					(22,985)	8,510	40,803	(19,287)	1,842	39,780	(20,350)	(4,749)	34,133	(21,436)	(11,816)	28,050	(22,546)	(19,385)	21,506	(23,681)	(27,484)	14,475	(28,670)	(36, 142)	3,099	(29,724)	(45,389)
																	,						,			,	

DEBT SERVICE ("hard debt"/amortized loans)

MOHCD Proforma - 20 Year Cash Flow

									WORCD FI	roiorma - 20 Ye	eal Cash Flow															
Total # Units:	LOSP r Units	non-LOSP Units																								
110	50 45.00%	60 55.00%			Year 1 2017			Year 2 2018			Year 3 2019			Year 4 2020			Year 5 2021			Year 6 2022			Year 7 2023			Year 8 2024
INCOME	% annual %		Comments (related to annual inc assumptions)	LOSP	non-LOSP	Total	LOSP	non- LOSP	Total	LOSP	non- LOSP	Total	LOSP	non-LOSP	Total	LOSP	non-LOSP	Total	LOSP	non-LOSP	Total	LOSP	non-LOSP	Total	LOSP n	on-LOSP
Hard Debt - First Lender		moreade	(-	-			-			-		-	-			-			-			-	-	-
Hard Debt - Second Lender (HCD Program 0.42% pymt, or other 2nd Lende	er)			1,890	2,310	4,200	1,890	2,310	4,200	1,890	2,310	4,200	1,890	2,310	4,200	1,890	2,310	4,200	1,890	2,310	4,200	1,890	2,310	4,200	1,890	2,310
Hard Debt - Third Lender (Other HCD Program, or other 3rd Lender) Hard Debt - Fourth Lender		-				-			-			-			-											-
Commercial Hard Debt Service				_		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-		-	-		-	-
TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE				1,890	2,310	4,200	1,890	2,310	4,200	1,890	2,310	4,200	1,890	2,310	4,200	1,890	2,310	4,200	1,890	2,310	4,200	1,890	2,310	4,200	1,890	2,310
CASH FLOW (NOI minus DEBT SERVICE)				(24,875)	6,200	36,603	(21,177)	(468)	35,580	(22,240)	(7,059)	29,933	(23,326)	(14, 126)	23,850	(24,436)	(21,695)	17,306	(25,571)	(29,794)	10,275	(30,560)	(38,452)	(1,101)	(31,614)	(47,699)
Commercial Only Cash Flow				-		55,278			57,225			59,232			61,303			63,438			65,640			67,912		
Allocation of Commercial Surplus to LOPS/non-LOSP (residual income)				24,875			25,751		25 500	26,654			27,586			28,547		47.000	29,538		40.075	30,560	37,351	(1.104)	31,614	38,640
AVAILABLE CASH FLOW				0	36,603		4,574	31,006	35,580		25,519	29,933	4,260	19,590		4,111	13,196	17,306	3,967	6,308	10,275	(0)	(1,101)	(1,101)	0	(9,059)
USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES THAT PRECEDE MOHCD DEBT SERVICE IN WATERFALL			DSCR:			9.72			9.47 Note: Hidden c		etween total col	8.13	delete velver		6.68 anipulate each ce	l rothor than dr	aging percent mu	5.12			3.45			0.74		
"Below-the-line" Asset Mgt fee (uncommon in new projects, see policy)	0.0%	1		-	-	-			Note. Hidden o	olumns are in b	etween total col	unns. To updali		n yenow cens, m	апіриіате васті се		igging across mu -	ilipie cells.							-	-
			Partner exit 1/1/2023. Declines because of Califia rule																		8 815					
Partnership Management Fee (see policy for limits) Investor Service Fee (aka "LP Asset Mgt Fee") (see policy for limits)	0.0%		Calhta rule per MOHCD policy no annual increase	-	10,534	10,534	4,574	5,591	10,165	4,414	5,395	9,809	4,260	5,206	9,466	4,111	5,024	9,135	3,967	4,848	8,815	-				-
Other Payments				-	-	-	-			-	-			-		-									-	-
Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 1			CalHFA-MHSA Required Annual Payment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 2 Deferred Developer Fee (Enter amt <= Max Fee from row 131)			Enter comments re: annual increase, etc.		-			-		-			-	-		-	-		-	-		-				-
		L			-			-		-										-		-	-		-	-
TOTAL PAYMENTS PRECEDING MOHCD					10,534	10,534	4,574	5,591	10,165	4,414	5,395	9,809	4,260	5,206	9,466	4,111	5,024	9,135	3,967	4,848	8,815	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	· · ·		-
RESIDUAL RECEIPTS (CASH FLOW minus PAYMENTS PRECEDING M	IOHCD)			0	26,069	26,069	(0)	25,415	25,415	(0)	20,124	20,124	0	14,384	14,384	(0)	8,171	8,171	0	1,459	1,459	(0)	(1,101)	(1,101)	0	(9,059)
Does Project have a MOHCD Residual Receipt Obligation?		Yes		1																						
Will Project Defer Developer Fee?		No																								
Residual Receipts split for all years Lender/Owner	6	67% / 33%																								
		L		Max Deferred De	valance Fee Amt																					
		Dist. Soft		Cum. Deferred De											-						-			-		
MOHCD RESIDUAL RECEIPTS DEBT SERVICE		Debt Loans																								
MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount Due		91.79%	loans, and MOHCD residual receipts policy			15,952		[15,552			12,314			8,802		Γ	5,000		ĺ	893		Γ	-		
Proposed MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount to Loan Repayment						15,952			15,552			12,314			8,802			5,000			893			-		
Proposed MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount to Residual Ground Lease			Proposed Total MOHCD Amt Due less Loan																							
			Repayment			-		L	-			-			-		L	-		L	-		L	-		
NON-MOHCD RESIDUAL RECEIPTS DEBT SERVICE		8.21%	Allocation per pro rata share of all soft debt	-				r	1 000			1 102					-	447		r			-			
HCD Residual Receipts Amount Due Lender 4 Residual Receipts Due		8.21%	Allocation per pro rata snare of all soft debt	_		1,427		-	1,392			1,102			788		-	447		-	80		-			
Lender 5 Residual Receipts Due		0.00%		-		-		1				-			-		F	-		-	-		-	-		
Total Non-MOHCD Residual Receipts Debt Service				-		1,427		L	1,392			1,102			788			447			80			-		
REMAINDER (Should be zero unless there are distributions						8.690			8.472			6.708			4.795			2.724			486					
Owner Distributions/Incentive Management Fee		ſ		1		8,690		[8,472]	1	6,708			4,795		Γ	2,724]	486		Γ	-		
Other Distributions/Uses						-		[[
Final Balance (should be zero)						•			-			-			-			-			-			-		
REPLACEMENT RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE		_		_				_		_							_			_						
Replacement Reserve Starting Balance				_		319,986		-	358,619			296,244			334,758		L	235,585		-	242,495		_	280,740		
Replacement Reserve Deposits Replacement Reserve Withdrawals (ideally tied to CNA)		-	MOHCD - add withdrawals per CNA	_		46,000 8,967		-	46,000 110,168			46,000 8,967			46,000 146,847		-	46,000 40,268		-	46,000 8,967		-	46,000 256,639		
Replacement Reserve Interest				-		1,600			1,793			1,481			1,674		-	1,178			1,212		-	1,404		
RR Running Balance				_		358,619			296,244	1		334,758			235,585		L	242,495			280,740		-	71,505		
OPERATING RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE																										
Operating Reserve Starting Balance		ľ				295,108		ľ	314,259			331,934			349,609		r	367,284		1	384,959		Г	402,634		
Operating Reserve Deposits						17,675			17,675			17,675			17,675			17,675			17,675			17,675		
Operating Reserve Withdrawals																							_			
Operating Reserve Interest OR Running Balance		L				1,476 314,259		L	331,934			349,609			367.284		L	384,959		L	402,634			420.309		
On numming balance																										
						23.63%			24.11%			24.53%			24.89%			25.18%			25.43%			25.62%		
OTHER REQUIRED RESERVE 1 - RUNNING BALANCE Other Reserve 1 Starting Balance		ſ		1				ſ	-	1	j	-					Г	- 1		ſ			Г			
Other Reserve 1 Deposits		1				-		ł	-	1		-			-		F	-		ł	-		-	-		
Other Reserve 1 Withdrawals																										
Other Reserve 1 Interest				_																						
Other Required Reserve 1 Running Balance						-			-			-			-									-		
OTHER RESERVE 2 - RUNNING BALANCE		-		-				-		1							-			-			-			
Other Reserve 2 Starting Balance				_					-			-			-		F	-			-			-		
Other Reserve 2 Deposits Other Reserve 2 Withdrawals		-		-					-			-					-							-		
Other Reserve 2 Interest																	-						-			
Other Required Reserve 2 Running Balance		L		-		-		L		1		-			-		L	-		L				-		

990 Polk Senior Apartments

990 Polk Senior Apartments																												
	tal # Units:	LOSP	non-LOSP																									
10	tal # Units:	Units	Units				Year 9			Year 10			Year 11			Year 12			Year 13			Year 14			Year 15			Year 16
	110	50	55.00%				2025			2026			2027			2028			2029			2030			2031			2032
		45.00%	55.00%	6			2025			2026			2027		1	2028		1	2029			2030	1		2031	-		2032
			% annua														_											
INCOME		inc LOSP	increase	(related to annual inc assumptions)	Total	LOSP	non-LOSP	Total	LOSP I	non-LOSP																		
				SSA cola is historically very low, 1.5%																								
				assumed. Half point boost from non-losp turnover which is about 2 per year. At turn-																								
Residential - Tenant Rents	5120		2.0%	over rents move-up to rent limit.	790.972	269.640	531,759	801.399	269.640	542,394	812.034	269.640	553.242	822 882	269.640	564.307	833 947	269.640	575,593	845.233	269.640	587,105	856,745	269.640	598.847	868 487	269.640	610.824
Residential - Tenant Assistance Payments (Non-LOSP)	0120	n/a	2.070		130,312	203,040	331,738	001,000	203,040	342,334	012,034	203,040	333,242	022,002	203,040	304,307	000,047	203,040	575,555	043,233	203,040	307,103	030,743	203,040	330,047	000,407	203,040	010,024
Residential - LOSP Tenant Assistance Payments		n/a	n/a	MOHCD: inflation rate, 6%	799.800	839.592		839.592	881.054		881.054	924,263		924,263	969.299		969.299	1.016.247		1.016.247	1.065.198		1.065.198	1.116.244		1,116,244	1.169.486	
Commercial Space	5140		3.0%	100% Commercial Income to Non-LOSP	79,783			82,177			84,642			87,181			89,797	.,		92,491	1,000,000		95.265	1,110,211		98.123		
Residential Parking	5170	0.0%			-			-			-			-			-			-			-			-		· · ·
Miscellaneous Rent Income	5190	2.5%	2.5%		4,755		4,874	4,874		4,995	4,995		5,120	5,120		5,248	5,248		5,380	5,380		5,514	5,514		5,652	5,652		5,793
Supportive Services Income	5300	0.0%			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest Income - Project Operations	5400	0.0%			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laundry and Vending	5910		2.5%		7,370	3,399	4,155	7,554	3,484	4,259	7,743	3,571	4,365	7,937	3,661	4,474	8,135	3,752	4,586	8,338	3,846	4,701	8,547	3,942	4,818	8,760	4,041	4,939
Tenant Charges	5920		2.5%		9,545		9,784	9,784	-	10,028	10,028	-	10,279	10,279	-	10,536	10,536		10,799	10,799	-	11,069	11,069	-	11,346	11,346		11,630
Miscellaneous Residential Income	5990	0.0%			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Commercial Income		n/a	3.0%		18,817			19,382			19,963			20,562			21,179			21,814			22,469			23,143	1	/
Withdrawal from Capitalized Reserve (deposit to operating	account)	n/a	n/a	Link from Reserve Section below, as applicable					-												-	-		-	-			
Gross Poten	ntial Income				1,711,043	1,112,632	550,571	1,764,761	1,154,179	561,677	1,820,460	1,197,474	573,007	1,878,224	1,242,599	584,566	1,938,140	1,289,639	596,358	2,000,302	1,338,684	608,389	2,064,807	1,389,826	620,663	2,131,756	1,443,167	633,186
Vacancy Loss - Residential - Tenant Rents		n/a	n/a	MOHCD: CHANGED TO USE .015 FOR	(11,865)	(5,409)	(6,612)	(12,021)	(5,481)	(6,699)	(12,181)	(5,554)	(6,789)	(12,343)	(5,629)	(6,880)	(12,509)	(5,705)	(6,973)	(12,678)	(5,783)	(7,068)	(12,851)	(5,862)	(7,165,	(13,027)	(5,943)	(7,264)
Vacancy Loss - Residential - Tenant Assistance Payments		n/a	n/a	VACANCY RATE TO MATCH YR 1	-	-	-				-	-			-			-			-	-	-	-		-	-	
Vacancý Loss - Commercial		n/a	n/a		(3,989)			(4,109)			(4,232)			(4,359)			(4,490)			(4,625)			(4,763			(4,906)		
EFFECTIVE GROS	SS INCOME				1,695,189	1,107,222	543,960	1,748,631	1,148,697	554,977	1,804,048	1,191,920	566,218	1,861,522	1,236,970	577,686	1,921,141	1,283,934	589,385	1,982,999	1,332,901	601,321	2,047,192	1,383,964	613,498	2,113,822	1,437,223	625,922

OPERATING EXPENSES

Management																								
1st Year to be set according to HUD																								
Management Fee 6320 3.5% 3.5% schedule.	122,597	88,821	38,066	126,888	91,930	39,399	131,329	95,148	40,778	135,925	98,478	42,205	140,683	101,925	43,682	145,607	105,492	45,211	150,703	109, 184	46,793	155,977	113,006	48,431
Asset Management Fee 3.5% per MOHCD policy	25,130	11,704	14,305	26,010	12,114	14,806	26,920	12,538	15,324	27,862	12,977	15,861	28,837	13,431	16,416	29,847	13,901	16,990	30,891	14,388	17,585	31,972	14,891	18,200
Sub-total Management Expenses	147,727	100,526	52,372	152,897	104,044	54,205	158,249	107,686	56,102	163,787	111,455	58,065	169,520	115,356	60,098	175,453	119,393	62,201	181,594	123,572	64,378	187,950	127,897	66,631
Salaries/Benefits Office Salaries 6310 3.5% 3.5%	211 107	207 571	10 925	218 495	214.836	11 307	226 143	000 055	11 703	234.058	230.137	12 112	242 250	238 192	12.536	250 729	246.529	12,975	259 504	055 457	10,400	268 587	264 088	13.899
Office Salaries 0-10 3.5% 3.5% Manager's Salary 6330 3.5% 3.5%	131,502	207,571	10,925	218,495	214,836	42,260	226,143	222,355	43,739	234,058	230,137	12,112	242,250	238,192	12,536 46,855	250,729	246,529	12,975	259,504	255,157	13,429 50,192	268,587	264,088	13,899 51,949
Health Insurance and Other Benefits 6723 7.0%	131,302	101.187	43,366	144,553	108.270	46.401	154.671	115.849	49,650	165,498	123.958	53,125	177.083	132.635	56.844	189,479	141.920	60.823	202,743	151.854	65.080	216.935	162,484	69.636
Other Salaries/Benefits 3.5% 3.5%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Administrative Rent-Free Unit 6331 3.5% 3.5%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total Salaries/Benefits	477,704	404,030	95,122	499,152	421,713	99,969	521,682	440,262	105,092	545,354	459,726	110,508	570,234	480,155	116,235	596,390	501,603	122,293	623,896	524, 126	128,702	652,828	547,786	135,484
Administration																								
Advertising and Marketing 6210 3.5% 3.5%	2,107	981	1,199	2,181	1,016	1,241	2,257	1,051	1,285	2,336	1,088	1,330	2,418	1,126	1,376	2,502	1,165	1,424	2,590	1,206	1,474	2,681	1,248	1,526
Office Expenses 6311 3.5% Office Rent 6312 3.5%	10,020	4,667	5,704	10,371	4,830	5,904	10,734	4,999	6,110	11,110	5,174	6,324	11,499	5,356	6,546	11,901	5,543	6,775	12,318	5,737	7,012	12,749	5,938	7,257
Office Rent 6312 3.5% Legal Expense - Property 6340 3.5%	- 12.733	5.930	- 7.248	- 13.179	6.138	- 7.502	- 13.640	6.353	- 7.764	- 14.117	6.575	- 8.036	- 14.611	6.805	- 8.318	- 15.123	7.043	- 8.609	- 15.652	- 7.290	- 8,910	- 16.200	- 7.545	9,222
Audit Expense 6350 3.5% 3.5%	12,733	8.638	10.557	19,195	8.940	10.927	19,867	9,253	11.309	20.562	9.577	11.705	21.282	9,912	12,115	22,027	10,259	12,539	22,798	10,618	12,978	23,596	10.990	9,222
Dock deeping/Accounting Services 6350 3.5% 3.5%	26,031	12,124	14.818	26,942	12.548	15,337	27.885	12.987	15.873	28,861	13.442	16,429	29.871	13.912	17.004	30,916	14,399	17,599	31,999	14,903	18,215	33,118	15,425	18.853
Bad Debts 6370 3.5% 3.5%	3,308	1.541	1.883	3,424	1,595	1,949	3,544	1.650	2.017	3,668	1,708	2.088	3,796	1,768	2,161	3,929	1.830	2.236	4.066	1.894	2.315	4,209	1,960	2.396
Miscellaneous 6390 0.0%	38,757	17,441	21,316	38,757	17,441	21,316	38,757	17,441	21,316	38,757	17,441	21,316	38,757	17,441	21,316	38,757	17,441	21,316	38,757	17,441	21,316	38,757	17,441	21,316
Sub-total Administration Expenses	111,502	51,322	62,727	114,048	52,508	64,176	116,683	53,735	65,676	119,411	55,005	67,229	122,234	56,320	68,835	125,155	57,681	70,499	128,179	59,089	72,220	131,309	60,547	74,002
Utilities																								
Electricity 6450 3.5% 3.5%	115,873	53,968	65,961	119,928	55,857	68,269	124,126	57,812	70,659	128,470	59,835	73,132	132,967	61,929	75,691	137,621	64,097	78,341	142,437	66,340	81,082	147,423	68,662	83,920
Water 6451 5.0% Gas 6452 3.5% 3.5%	124,444 20.342	58,800 9.475	71,866 11.580	130,666 21,054	61,740 9.806	75,460 11.985	137,199 21,791	64,827 10,149	79,233 12,405	144,059 22,554	68,068 10.505	83,194 12.839	151,262 23.343	71,471	87,354 13,288	158,826 24,160	75,045 11,253	91,722 13,753	166,767 25.006	78,797 11.647	96,308 14,235	175,105 25.881	82,737 12.054	101,123 14,733
Ods 0422 3.370 3.370 Sewer 6453 3.5%	20,342	9,475	11,580	21,054	9,800	11,985	21,791	10,149	12,405	22,004	10,505	12,839	23,343	10,872	13,288	24,160	11,253	13,753	25,006	11,647	14,235	20,001	12,054	14,733
Sub-total Utilities	260,659	122,242	149,407	271,649	127,403	155,714	283,117	132,788	162,296	295,084	138,408	169,165	307,573	144,273	176,334	320.607	150,395	183.816	334,210	156,784	191,625	348,409	163,453	199,776
Taxes and Licenses	200,000	122,242	140,407	271,040	127,400	100,114	200,111	102,100	102,200	200,004	100,400	100,100	001,010	144,270	110,001	020,001	100,000	100,010	004,210	100,704	101,020	040,400	100,100	100,110
Real Estate Taxes 6710 1.2% 1.2%	4,348	1,980	2,420	4,401	2,004	2,449	4,453	2,028	2,479	4,507	2,052	2,508	4,561	2,077	2,539	4,616	2,102	2,569	4,671	2,127	2,600	4,727	2,153	2,631
Payroll Taxes 6711 3.5% 3.5%	47,048	34,086	14,608	48,694	35,279	15,120	50,399	36,514	15,649	52,163	37,792	16,196	53,988	39,114	16,763	55,878	40,483	17,350	57,834	41,900	17,957	59,858	43,367	18,586
Miscellaneous Taxes, Licenses and Permits 6790 3.5% 3.5%	2,545	1,185	1,448	2,634	1,227	1,499	2,726	1,270	1,552	2,821	1,314	1,606	2,920	1,360	1,662	3,022	1,408	1,720	3,128	1,457	1,781	3,237	1,508	1,843
Sub-total Taxes and Licenses	53,941	37,251	18,477	55,728	38,510	19,068	57,578	39,811	19,679	59,490	41,158	20,311	61,469	42,551	20,964	63,516	43,993	21,639	65,632	45,484	22,338	67,822	47,027	23,060
Property and Liability Insurance 6720 3.5% 3.5% Fidelity Bond Insurance 6721 3.5% 3.5%	58,474	27,234	33,286	60,521	28,187	34,451	62,639	29,174	35,657	64,831	30, 195	36,905	67,100	31,252	38,197	69,449	32,346	39,534	71,879	33,478	40,917	74,395	34,650	42,349
Proteiny Borto insulance 0721 3.3% 3.3% Worker's Compensation 6722 3.5% 3.5%	39,936	28,933	12,400	41,333	29,946	- 12,834	42,780	30.994	13,283	44,277	32,079	- 13,748	45,827	33,202	- 14,229	47,431	34,364	- 14,727	49,091	35,566	15,243	50,809	36.811	- 15,776
Director's & Officers' Liability Insurance 6722 3.5% 3.5%		-	-	-	23,340	-	42,700		-	-	32,073	-	40,027		-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total Insurance	98,410	56,168	45,686	101,854	58,133	47,285	105,419	60,168	48,940	109,108	62,274	50,653	112,927	64,454	52,426	116,880	66,709	54,261	120,970	69,044	56,160	125,204	71,461	58,126
Maintenance & Repair																								
Payroll 6510 3.5% 3.5%	187,780	136,046	58,306	194,352	140,808	60,346	201,154	145,736	62,458	208,195	150,837	64,644	215,481	156,116	66,907	223,023	161,580	69,249	230,829	167,236	71,672	238,908	173,089	74,181
Supplies 6515 3.5% 3.5%	24,809	11,555	14,123	25,678	11,959	14,617	26,576	12,378	15,129	27,507	12,811	15,658	28,469	13,260	16,206	29,466	13,724	16,773	30,497	14,204	17,360	31,565	14,701	17,968
Contracts 6520 3.5% 3.5% Garbage and Trash Removal 6525 3.5% 3.5%	78,118	56,596	24,256	80,852	58,577	25,105	83,682	60,628	25,983	86,611	62,749	26,893	89,642	64,946	27,834	92,780	67,219	28,808	96,027	69,571	29,816	99,388	72,006	30,860
Garbage and Trash Removal 6525 3.5% 3.5% Security Payroll/Contract 6530 3.5% 3.5%	37,920	17,661	21,586	39,247	18,280	22,342	40,621	18,919	23, 124	42,043	19,581	23,933	43,514	20,267	24,771	45,037	20,976	25,638	46,614	21,710	26,535	48,245	22,470	27,464
HVAC Repairs and Maintenance 6546 3.5% 3.5%	4,660	2,171	2,653	4,823	2,247	2,746	4,992	2,325	2,842	5,167	2,407	2,941	5 348	2,491	3.044	5,535	2,578	3,151	5,729	2,668	3,261	5,929	2,762	3,375
Vehicle and Maintenance Equipment Operation and Repairs 6570 3.5% 3.5%	519	242	295	537	250	306	556	259	317	576	268	328	596	277	339	617	287	351	638	297	363	660	308	376
Miscellaneous Operating and Maintenance Expenses 6590 3.5% 3.5%	24,250	11,294	13,804	25,098	11,690	14,287	25,977	12,099	14,787	26,886	12,522	15,305	27,827	12,960	15,841	28,801	13,414	16,395	29,809	13,884	16,969	30,852	14,369	17,563
Sub-total Maintenance & Repair Expenses	358,056	235,566	135,023	370,588	243,810	139,748	383,559	252,344	144,640	396,983	261,176	149,702	410,878	270,317	154,942	425,259	279,778	160,364	440,143	289,570	165,977	455,548	299,705	171,786
Supportive Services 6900 3.5% 3.5%	104,018	102,275	5,383	107,658	105,855	5,571	111,426	109,560	5,766	115,326	113,395	5,968	119,363	117,363	6,177	123,540	121,471	6,393	127,864	125,723	6,617	132,340	130,123	6,849
Commercial Expenses	24,357			24,780			25,212			25,655			26,108			26,571			27,046			27,532		
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES w/o RESERVES/GL BASE RENT/BOND FEES PUPA (w/o Reserves/GL Base Rent/Bond Fees)	1,636,374	1,109,380	564,196	1,698,355	1,151,976	585,737	1,762,925	1,196,354	608, 191	1,830,200	1,242,596	631,601	1,900,305	1,290,789	656,010	1,973,371	1,341,023	681,466	2,049,535	1,393,393	708,017	2,128,942	1,447,999	735,714
Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees											i.													
Ground Lease Base Rent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bond Monitoring Fee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Replacement Reserve Deposit MOHCD - required balance 25% of	46,000	20,700	25,300	46,000	20,700	25,300	46,000	20,700	25,300	46,000	20,700	25,300	46,000	20,700	25,300	46,000	20,700	25,300	46,000	20,700	25,300	46,000	20,700	25,300
Operating Reserve Deposit Expenses, inc D/S (hard debt)	17,675	7,954	9,721	17,675	7,954	9,721	17,675	7,954	9,721	17,675	7,954	9,721	17,675	7,954	9,721	17,675	7,954	9,721	17,675	7,954	9,721	17,675	7,954	9,721
Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit	-	-		-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-		-	-	-
Required Reserve Deposit/s, Commercial	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	-
Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees	63,675	28,654	35,021	63,675	28,654	35,021	63,675	28,654	35,021	63,675	28,654	35,021	63,675	28,654	35,021	63,675	28,654	35,021	63,675	28,654	35,021	63,675	28,654	35,021
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES W/ RESERVES/GL BASE RENT/BOND FEES	1,700,049	1,138,034	599,217	1,762,030	1,180,630	620,758	1,826,600	1,225,008	643,212	1,893,875	1,271,250	666,622	1,963,980	1,319,443	691,032	2,037,046	1,369,677	716,487	2,113,210	1,422,047	743,038	2,192,617	1,476,653	770,735
PUPA (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/Bond Fees) NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES)	(4,859)	(30,811)	(55,257)	(13,399)	(31,932)	(65,780)	(22,552)	(33,088)	(76,994)	(32,353)	(34,280)	(88,936)	(42,839)	(35,509)	(101,646)	(54,047)	(36,776)	(115,166)	(66,018)	(38,082)	(129,540)	(78,794)	(39,429)	(144,813)

DEBT SERVICE ("hard debt"/amortized loans)

MOHCD Proforma - 20 Year Cash Flow

	LOSP		P																								
Total # Units: 110	Units 50 45.00	60	0%			Year 9 2025			Year 10 2026			Year 11 2027			Year 12 2028			Year 13 2029			Year 14 2030			Year 15 2031			Year 16 2032
INCOME	% annu	ual % annua SP increase		s) Total	LOSP	non-LOSP	Total	LOSP	non-LOSP	Total	LOSP n	on-LOSP	Total	LOSP	non-LOSP	Total	LOSP n	on-LOSP	Total	LOSP	non-LOSP	Total	LOSP	non-LOSP	Total	LOSP r	non-LOSP
Hard Debt - First Lender				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	
Hard Debt - Second Lender (HCD Program 0.42% pymt, or other 2nd Lende Hard Debt - Third Lender (Other HCD Program, or other 3rd Lender)	er)			4,200	1,890	2,310	4,200	1,890	2,310	4,200	1,890	2,310	4,200	1,890	2,310	4,200	1,890	2,310	4,200	1,890	2,310	4,200	1,890	2,310	4,200	1,890	2,310
Hard Debt - Fourth Lender				-			-	-		-	-		-		-	-	-		-	-		-		-	-		
Commercial Hard Debt Service TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE				- 4,200	1,890	2,310	- 4,200	1,890	2,310	- 4,200	1,890	2,310	- 4,200	1,890	2,310	- 4,200	1,890	2,310									
CASH FLOW (NOI minus DEBT SERVICE)				(9,059)				(33,822)				(79,304)	(36,553)	(36,170)				(103,956)	(58,247)							(41,319)	(147, 123
Commercial Only Cash Flow Allocation of Commercial Surplus to LOPS/non-LOSP (residual income)				70,254	32.701	39,968	72,670	33,822	41.338	75,161	34,978	42.751	77,729	36.170	44.208	80,378	37.399	45.710	83,109	38.666	47.258	85,924	39.972	48.855	88,828	41.319	50.502
AVAILABLE CASH FLOW				(9,059)	(0,				(26,752)			(36,553)	(36,553)	(0)		(47,039)	0	(58,247)	(58,247)		(70,218)		(0)			0	(96,622
USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES THAT PRECEDE MOHCD DEBT SERVICE IN WATERFALL			DS	CR: -1.16			-3.19						-7.7			-10.2			-12.87			-15.72					
"Below-the-line" Asset Mgt fee (uncommon in new projects, see policy)	0.0%		Partner exit 1/1/2023. Declines because	of	-			-							-		-						•	-			
Partnership Management Fee (see policy for limits)	0.0%	5	Calhfa rule		-			-	-						-					-				-		-	-
nvestor Service Fee (aka "LP Asset Mgt Fee") (see policy for limits) Other Payments			per MOHCD policy no annual increase		-			-			-				-		-			-				-			
Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 1			CalHFA-MHSA Required Annual Paymen	nt -		-	-	-	-	-					-	-	-		-			-			-		
Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 2			Enter comments re: annual increase, etc.			-		-	-		-				-		-	-									
Deferred Developer Fee (Enter amt <= Max Fee from row 131)						-		-	-		-	-			-		-	-		-				-			
TOTAL PAYMENTS PRECEDING MOHCD					<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	-	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	-
RESIDUAL RECEIPTS (CASH FLOW minus PAYMENTS PRECEDING N	NOHCD)			(9,059)	(0)	(17,599)	(17,599)	-	(26,752)	(26,752)	-	(36,553)	(36,553)	(0)	(47,039)	(47,039)	0	(58,247)	(58,247)	0	(70,218)	(70,218)	(0)	(82,994)	(82,994)	0	(96,622
Does Project have a MOHCD Residual Receipt Obligation?		Yes	s																								
Will Project Defer Developer Fee?		No	0																								
Residual Receipts split for all years Lender/Owner		67%/33	%																								
MOHCD RESIDUAL RECEIPTS DEBT SERVICE		Dist. Sof Debt Loar		-			-			-			-			-						-			-		
MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount Due		91.79			T				ſ			Г			ſ			Г			ī			Ī			
Proposed MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount to Loan Repayment		91.79	1% Idans, and MORCD residual receipts poin									-	-			-			-			-			-		
Proposed MonOD Residual Receipts Amount to Residual Ground Lease			Proposed Total MOHCD Amt Due less Le Repayment	ban _	1				-				_			_		_				_					
NON-MOHCD RESIDUAL RECEIPTS DEBT SERVICE					1		LI		L			L			L			L			L			L			
HCD Residual Receipts Amount Due		8.21	% Allocation per pro rata share of all soft de	bt -	T		- 1		ſ	-		Г	-		1	-		Ē	-		[-		[-		
Lender 4 Residual Receipts Due		0.00		-	1		-			-			-			-			-			-			-		
Lender 5 Residual Receipts Due Total Non-MOHCD Residual Receipts Debt Service		0.00	%	-	1				L	-		L	-		l	-		L	-		l	-		l	-		
REMAINDER (Should be zero unless there are distributions Owner Distributions/Incentive Management Fee				-	Т		<u> </u>		Ē	1		Г			ſ	1		Г	-		ſ			ſ			
Other Distributions/Uses					t													F									
Final Balance (should be zero)					-		-			-			-			-		-	-						-		
REPLACEMENT RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE					т				r			-			r			-			r			r			
Replacement Reserve Starting Balance Replacement Reserve Deposits				71,505 46,000	-		108,896 46,000		-	138,045 46,000		-	105,856 46,000			143,418 46,000		-	(8,990) 46,000			28,043 46,000			(68,915) 46,000		
Replacement Reserve Withdrawals (ideally tied to CNA)			MOHCD - add withdrawals per CNA	8,967			17,395			78,879		-	48,000			198,408		H	8,967			143,098			49,658		
Replacement Reserve Interest				358	1		544			690			529									140					
RR Running Balance				108,896			138,045			105,856			143,418			(8,990)			28,043			(68,915)			(72,573)		
OPERATING RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE					-							-						-			,			,			
Operating Reserve Starting Balance				420,309 17,675			437,984 17,675		-	455,659		F	473,334			491,009		L	508,684			526,359			544,034 17,675		
Operating Reserve Deposits Operating Reserve Withdrawals				17,675			17,675			17,675			17,675			17,675			17,675			17,675			17,675		
Operating Reserve Interest																											
OR Running Balance				437,984	_		455,659			473,334		_	491,009			508,684		_	526,359			544,034			561,709		
OTHER REQUIRED RESERVE 1 - RUNNING BALANCE				25.76%			25.86%			25.91%			25.93%			25.90%			25.84%			25.74%			25.62%		
OTHER REQUIRED RESERVE 1 - RUNNING BALANCE Other Reserve 1 Starting Balance					Т				r			Г			ſ			г			ſ			ſ			
Other Reserve 1 Deposits				-	1					-		F	-			-		F	-			-			-		
Other Reserve 1 Withdrawals					I																						
Other Reserve 1 Interest					1				[[[[
Other Required Reserve 1 Running Balance							-			-			-						-			-			-		
OTHER RESERVE 2 - RUNNING BALANCE					т				r	1		F			r			F	1		r			r	r		
Other Reserve 2 Starting Balance Other Reserve 2 Deposits					+				-			-				-		ŀ	-			-					
Other Reserve 2 Withdrawals					t																						
Other Reserve 2 Interest					1																						
Other Required Reserve 2 Running Balance				-			-			-			-			-			-			-			-		

(92,422) (40,818) (161,036) (106,947) (42,250) (178,260) (122,421) (43,726) (196,539) (138,896) (45,248) (215,931) (156,428)

990 Polk Senior Apartments

Total # Units:		LOSP Units	non-LOSP Units														
110		50	60				Year 17			Year 18			Year 19			Year 20	
		45.00%	55.00%				2033			2034			2035			2036	
INCOME		% annual	% annual increase	Comments (related to annual inc assumptions)	Total	LOSP	non-LOSP	Total	LOSP	non-LOSP	Total	LOSP	non- LOSP	Total	LOSP	non- LOSP	Total
Residential - Tenant Rents	5120		2.0%	SSA cola is historically very low, 1.5% assumed. Half point boost from non-losp turnover which is about 2 per year. At turn- over rents move-up to rent limit.	880.464	269.640	623.041	892.681	269.640	635.501	905.141	269.640	648.211	917.851	269.640	661.176	930.816
Residential - Tenant Assistance Payments (Non-LOSP)		n/a					-			-		-	-	,		-	
Residential - LOSP Tenant Assistance Payments		n/a	n/a	MOHCD: inflation rate, 6%	1,169,486	1,225,027		1,225,027	1,282,976		1,282,976	1,343,450		1,343,450	1,406,570		1,406,570
Commercial Space	5140	n/a	3.0%	100% Commercial Income to Non-LOSP	101,067	1 -1-		104,099	1 . 1		107,222	1		110,439	1		113,752
Residential Parking	5170	0.0%			-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous Rent Income	5190	2.5%	2.5%		5,793		5,938	5,938		6,086	6,086		6,239	6,239		6,395	6,395
Supportive Services Income	5300	0.0%			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest Income - Project Operations	5400	0.0%			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laundry and Vending	5910	2.5%	2.5%		8,979	4,142	5,062	9,204	4,245	5,189	9,434	4,351	5,318	9,670	4,460	5,451	9,912
Tenant Charges	5920	2.5%	2.5%		11,630	-	11,921	11,921		12,219	12,219	-	12,524	12,524		12,837	12,837
Miscellaneous Residential Income	5990	0.0%			-		-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Commercial Income		n/a	3.0%		23,837			24,552			25,289			26,047			26,829
Withdrawal from Capitalized Reserve (deposit to operating account)		n/a	n/a	Link from Reserve Section below, as applicable						-			-				
Gross Potential Income					2,201,256	1,498,808	645,961	2,273,421	1,556,861	658,995	2,348,367	1,617,442	672,293	2,426,220	1,680,670	685,859	2,507,109
Vacancy Loss - Residential - Tenant Rents		n/a	n/a	MOHCD: CHANGED TO USE .015 FOR	(13,207)	(6,026)	(7,365)	(13,390)	(6,110)	(7,467)	(13,577)	(6, 195)	(7,572)	(13,768)	(6,283)	(7,679)	(13,962)
Vacancy Loss - Residential - Tenant Assistance Payments		n/a	n/a	VACANCY RATE TO MATCH YR 1	-		-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vacancy Loss - Commercial		n/a	n/a		(5,053)			(5,205)			(5,361)			(5,522)			(5,688)
EFFECTIVE GROSS INCOME					2,182,996	1,492,783	638,597	2,254,825	1,550,752	651,528	2,329,429	1,611,246	664,720	2,406,930	1,674,387	678,180	2,487,460

OPERATING EXPENSES

Management																	
Management Fee	6320	3.5%	3.5%	1st Year to be set according to HUD schedule.	161.437	116,961	50.126	167,087	121.054	51.880	172,935	125,291	53,696	178,988	129,677	55,576	185.252
Asset Management Fee		3.5%	3.5%	per MOHCD policy	33,091	15,412	18,837	34,250	15,952	19,497	35,448	16,510	20,179	36,689	17,088	20,885	37,973
Sub-total Management Expens	es				194,528	132,373	68,963	201,337	137,006	71,377	208,383	141,801	73,875	215,677	146,765	76,461	223,225
Salaries/Benefits																	
Office Salaries	6310	3.5%	3.5%		277,987	273,331	14,386	287,717	282,898	14,889	297,787	292,799	15,410	308,209	303,047	15,950	318,997
Manager's Salary	6330	3.5%	3.5%		173,162	125,456	53,767	179,223	129,847	55,649	185,496	134,392	57,596	191,988	139,095	59,612	198,708
Health Insurance and Other Benefits	6723	7.0%	7.0%		232,120	173,858	74,511	248,368	186,028	79,726	265,754	199,050	85,307	284,357	212,983	91,279	304,262
Other Salaries/Benefits	0004	3.5%	3.5%		-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Administrative Rent-Free Unit Sub-total Salaries/Bene	6331	3.5%	3.5%		- 683,270	- 572,645	- 142,663	- 715,308	- 598,773	- 150,264	- 749,037	- 626,241	- 158,314	- 784,555	- 655,126	- 166,841	821,96
Administration	its				663,270	572,045	142,003	715,308	598,773	150,204	749,037	020,241	158,314	/84,555	055,120	100,841	621,96
Advertising and Marketing	6210	3.5%	3.5%		2,774	1,292	1,579	2,871	1,337	1,635	2,972	1,384	1,692	3,076	1,433	1,751	3,18
Office Expenses	6311	3.5%	3.5%		13,195	6,146	7,511	13,657	6,361	7,774	14,135	6.583	8.046	14,630	6,814	8,328	15,14
Office Rent	6312	3.5%	3.5%		-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Legal Expense - Property	6340	3.5%	3.5%		16,767	7,809	9.545	17,354	8,083	9,879	17,961	8,365	10,224	18,590	8,658	10,582	19,24
Audit Expense	6350	3.5%	3.5%		24,422	11,374	13,902	25,276	11,772	14,389	26,161	12,184	14,892	27,077	12,611	15,413	28,02
Bookkeeping/Accounting Services	6351	3.5%	3.5%		34,278	15,965	19,513	35,477	16,524	20,195	36,719	17,102	20,902	38,004	17,700	21,634	39,33
Bad Debts	6370	3.5%	3.5%		4,356	2,029	2,480	4,508	2,100	2,566	4,666	2,173	2,656	4,829	2,249	2,749	4,99
Miscellaneous	6390	0.0%			38,757	17,441	21,316	38,757	17,441	21,316	38,757	17,441	21,316	38,757	17,441	21,316	38,75
Sub-total Administration Expense	es				134,548	62,056	75,846	137,901	63,617	77,754	141,371	65,233	79,729	144,963	66,906	81,774	148,68
Utilities																	
Electricity	6450	3.5%	3.5%		152,582	71,065	86,858	157,923	73,553	89,898	163,450	76,127	93,044	169,171	78,791	96,300	175,09
Water	6451	5.0%	5.0%		183,860	86,874	106,179	193,053	91,218	111,488	202,706	95,779	117,063	212,841	100,568	122,916	223,48
Gas	6452	3.5%	3.5%		26,787	12,476	15,249	27,725	12,913	15,782	28,695	13,365	16,335	29,699	13,832	16,906	30,73
Sewer	6453	3.5%	3.5%		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Taxes and Licenses Sub-total Utilit	ies				363,230	170,415	208,286	378,701	177,683	217,168	394,851	185,270	226,441	411,712	193, 191	236,123	429,314
Real Estate Taxes	6710	1.2%	1.2%		4,784	2,179	2,663	4,841	2,205	2,695	4,899	2,231	2,727	4,958	2,258	2,760	5,01
Payroll Taxes	6711	3.5%	3.5%		61,953	44,885	19,236	64,121	46,456	19,910	66,365	48,082	20,606	68,688	49,765	21,328	71,092
Miscellaneous Taxes, Licenses and Permits	6790	3.5%	3.5%		3,351	1,561	1,907	3,468	1,615	1,974	3,589	1,672	2,043	3,715	1,730	2,115	3,845
Sub-total Taxes and Licens	es				70,087	48,624	23,806	72,430	50,276	24,578	74,854	51,985	25,377	77,361	53,753	26,202	79,955
Insurance																	
Property and Liability Insurance	6720	3.5%	3.5%		76,999	35,862	43,832	79,694	37,117	45,366	82,483	38,417	46,954	85,370	39,761	48,597	88,358
Fidelity Bond Insurance	6721	3.5%	3.5%		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Worker's Compensation Director's & Officers' Liability Insurance	6722	3.5%	3.5%		52,588	38,100	16,328	54,428	39,433	16,900	56,333	40,813	17,491	58,305	42,242	18,104	60,34
Director's & Officers' Liability Insurance Sub-total Insurar		3.5%	3.5%		- 129,587	- 73,962	- 60,160	- 134,122	- 76,551	- 62,266	- 138,816	- 79,230	- 64,445	- 143,675	- 82,003	- 66,701	148,70
	ice				129,587	73,902	60,160	134,122	70,551	02,200	136,616	79,230	04,445	143,675	82,003	66,701	146,70
Maintenance & Repair Payroll	6510	3.5%	3.5%		247,270	179,147	76.777	255.924	185.417	79.464	264.882	191.907	82,246	274,152	198.623	85,124	283.74
Supplies	6515	3.5%	3.5%		32,669	15,216	18,597	33,813	15,748	19,248	34,996	16,299	19,922	36,221	16,870	20,619	37,489
Contracts	6520	3.5%	3.5%		102.866	74.527	31,940	106,467	77,135	33.058	110,193	79.835	34.215	114.050	82,629	35,412	118.042
Garbage and Trash Removal	6525	3.5%	3.5%		49,934	23,257	28,425	51,681	24,071	29,420	53,490	24,913	30,449	55,362	25,785	31,515	57,300
Security Payroll/Contract	6530	3.5%	3.5%			-	-	-			-		-	-	-	-	
HVAC Repairs and Maintenance	6546	3.5%	3.5%		6,137	2,858	3,493	6,352	2,958	3,616	6,574	3,062	3,742	6,804	3,169	3,873	7,04
Vehicle and Maintenance Equipment Operation and Repairs	6570	3.5%	3.5%		684	318	389	707	330	403	732	341	417	758	353	431	784
Miscellaneous Operating and Maintenance Expenses	6590	3.5%	3.5%		31,932	14,872	18,177	33,050	15,393	18,814	34,207	15,932	19,472	35,404	16,489	20,154	36,64
Sub-total Maintenance & Repair Expens	es				471,492	310, 195	177,799	487,994	321,052	184,022	505,074	332,289	190,463	522,751	343,919	197,129	541,048
Supportive Services	6900	3.5%	3.5%		136,971	134,677	7,088	141,765	139,391	7,336	146,727	144,270	7,593	151,863	149,319	7,859	157,178
Commercial Expenses					28.029		1. 20	28,539		1.00	29.061		1.00	29,595		1.1	30,142
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES w/o RESERVES/GL BASE RE		FES			2,211,743	1,504,947	764,611	2.298.098	1,564,348	794,766	2,388,175	1.626.318	826.238	2.482.151	1.690.981	859.089	2.580.212
PUPA (w/o Reserves/GL Base Rent/Bond Fe					2,211,140	1,004,047	704,011	2,200,000	1,001,010	104,100	2,000,110	1,020,010	020,200	2,402,101	1,000,001	000,000	2,000,21
Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees																	
Ground Lease Base Rent					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bond Monitoring Fee					-	-	•	-		•	-		-	-	-		-
Replacement Reserve Deposit				NOUCD annual balance 25%	46,000	20,700	25,300	46,000	20,700	25,300	46,000	20,700	25,300	46,000	20,700	25,300	46,00
Operating Reserve Deposit				MOHCD - required balance 25% of Expenses, inc D/S (hard debt)	17.675	7.954	9.721	17.675	7.954	9.721	17.675	7.954	9.721	17.675	7.954	9,721	17.67
Operating Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit	_			Expenses, Inc D/S (nard debt)	17,075	7,904	- 1	17,075	1	- 7	17,075		9,721	17,0/5	F		17,6
Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit					-		-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	
	-				-			-		-	-			-	-	-	
Required Reserve Deposit/s, Commercial																	
Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fe	ies.				63,675	28,654	35,021	63,675	28,654	35,021	63,675	28,654	35,021	63,675	28,654	35,021	63,67
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES w/ RESERVES/GL BASE REN	T/BOND FEI	ES			2,275,418	1,533,601	799,633	2,361,773	1,593,002	829,787	2,451,850	1,654,972	861,259	2,545,826	1,719,635	894,110	2,643,88
PIIPA (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/Bond Fe					, .		.,			.,			,			· · ·	

TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES w/ RESERVES/GL BASE RENT/BOND FEES PUPA (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/Bond Fees) NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES)

DEBT SERVICE ("hard debt"/amortized loans)

MOHCD Proforma - 20 Year Cash Flow

	LOSF															
Total # Units: 110	Units 50 45.0	60	5			Year 17 2033			Year 18 2034			Year 19 2035			Year 20 2036	
NCOME		ial % annual SP increase	Comments (related to annual inc assumptions)	Total	LOSP	non-LOSP	Total	LOSP	non-LOSP	Total	LOSP	non- LOSP	Total	LOSP	non- LOSP	Total
Hard Debt - First Lender Hard Debt - Second Lender (HCD Program 0.42% pymt, or other 2nd Len	der)			- 4 200	- 1.890	- 2.310	- 4.200	- 1.890	- 2.310	- 4 200	- 1.890	- 2.310	- 4 200	- 1.890	- 2.310	- 4 200
lard Debt - Third Lender (Other HCD Program, or other 3rd Lender)	der)			-	-	2,310	-	-	-	4,200	-	-	4,200	-	- 2,310	-
lard Debt - Fourth Lender commercial Hard Debt Service				-			-						-			-
TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE				4,200	1,890	2,310	4,200	1,890	2,310	4,200	1,890	2,310	4,200	1,890	2,310	4,200
CASH FLOW (NOI minus DEBT SERVICE)				(96,622)	(42,708)	(163,346)	(111,147)			(126,621)				(47,138)	(218,241)	(160,628)
Commercial Only Cash Flow				91,821			94,907			98,089			101,369			104,750
Allocation of Commercial Surplus to LOPS/non-LOSP (residual income AVAILABLE CASH FLOW	:)			(96,622)	42,708 0	52,199 (111,147)	(111,147)	44,140 0		(126,621)	45,616	55,753 (143,096)	(143,096)	47,138 0	57,613 (160,628)	(160,628)
ISES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.)			DSCR:		0	(111,147)	-25.46		(120,021)	-29.15	-	(143,090)	-33.07	U	(100,028)	-37.24
ISES THAT PRECEDE MOHCD DEBT SERVICE IN WATERFALL			2001.	-22.01			-23.40			-23.15			-55.07			-57.24
Below-the-line" Asset Mgt fee (uncommon in new projects, see policy)	0.0%		Partner exit 1/1/2023. Declines because of			-		-				-		-	-	
Partnership Management Fee (see policy for limits)	0.0%		Calhfa rule			-		-	-		-	-		-		
nvestor Service Fee (aka "LP Asset Mgt Fee") (see policy for limits) Other Payments			per MOHCD policy no annual increase			-		-			-	-		-	-	
Ion-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 1			CalHFA-MHSA Required Annual Payment	-			-	-		-			-	-		-
Ion-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 2 Deferred Developer Fee (Enter amt <= Max Fee from row 131)			Enter comments re: annual increase, etc.			-		-				-		-		
TOTAL PAYMENTS PRECEDING MOHCD						-		-			-			-		
	MOUCD			(00.000)		(444 447)	(444.447)		(400.004)	(400.004)		(4.40.000)	(1 40 000)		(400.000)	(4.00.000)
RESIDUAL RECEIPTS (CASH FLOW minus PAYMENTS PRECEDING	MOHCD)			(96,622)	0	(111,147)	(111,147)	0	(126,621)	(126,621)	-	(143,096)	(143,096)	0	(160,628)	(160,628)
loes Project have a MOHCD Residual Receipt Obligation? Vill Project Defer Developer Fee?		Yes No														
esidual Receipts split for all years Lender/Owner		67% / 33%														
		Dist. Soft	ר													
MOHCD RESIDUAL RECEIPTS DEBT SERVICE		Debt Loans	5			-		_	_					_	_	
MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount Due		91.79%	loans, and MOHCD residual receipts policy	-			-			-			-			-
Proposed MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount to Loan Repayment Proposed MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount to Residual Ground			Proposed Total MOHCD Amt Due less Loan	-			-			-			-			-
Lease			Repayment	-						-			-			-
NON-MOHCD RESIDUAL RECEIPTS DEBT SERVICE								-	-					-	-	
HCD Residual Receipts Amount Due		8.21%	Allocation per pro rata share of all soft debt	-			-]	[-			-		[-
ender 4 Residual Receipts Due ender 5 Residual Receipts Due		0.00%		-				1	-	-					-	-
Total Non-MOHCD Residual Receipts Debt Service				-		L. L.	-	1	L	-			-	1	L	-
REMAINDER (Should be zero unless there are distributions							-									
Owner Distributions/Incentive Management Fee				-			-			-			-			-
Dther Distributions/Uses Tinal Balance (should be zero)						l	· · ·]	L						L	
REPLACEMENT RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE																
Replacement Reserve Starting Balance				(72,573)		[(223,057)]	[(218,268)			(196,447)]	[(159,414)
Replacement Reserve Deposits Replacement Reserve Withdrawals (ideally tied to CNA)			MOHCD - add withdrawals per CNA	46,000			46,000 41,211		-	46,000 24,179			46,000			46,000
Replacement Reserve Interest			Morreb - add withdrawais per critic	130,404			41,211		-	24,175			0,907		-	
RR Running Balance			L	(223,057)			(218,268)		L	(196,447)			(159,414)			(113,414)
PERATING RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE			P			,										
Derating Reserve Starting Balance Derating Reserve Deposits				561,709 17,675			579,384 17,675		-	597,059 17,675			614,734 17,675		-	632,409 17,675
Derating Reserve Withdrawals				11,013			11,013			11,013			11,013		-	11,013
Operating Reserve Interest]								
OR Running Balance				579,384			597,059			614,734			632,409			650,084
THER REQUIRED RESERVE 1 - RUNNING BALANCE				25.46%			25.28%			25.07%			24.84%	l i		24.59%
Other Reserve 1 Starting Balance				-	,	١	-	1	ſ	-		1	-	1	٦	-
Other Reserve 1 Deposits				-			-]	-	-			-			-
Other Reserve 1 Withdrawals								-	-						-	
									Ļ					1		
				-		,	-			-			•		•	-
Other Reserve 1 Interest Other Required Reserve 1 Running Balance OTHER RESERVE 2 - RUNNING BALANCE				-		,	-	_		-			-		ŀ	-
Other Reserve 1 Interest Other Required Reserve 1 Running Balance DTHER RESERVE 2 - RUNNING BALANCE Uther Reserve 2 Starting Balance				-		[-]	[-			-]		-
Other Reserve 1 Interest Other Required Reserve 1 Running Balance DTHER RESERVE 2 - RUNNING BALANCE Wher Reserve 2 Uther Reserve 2 Starting Balance Dither Reserve 2 Deposits				-			-		F	• • •			-		-	
Other Reserve 1 Interest Other Required Reserve 1 Running Balance				-			-		-	-			· 		-	

Exhibit C – Legal Description of Real Property

EXHIBIT C

Legal Description of the Property

ALL THAT REAL PROPERTY SITUATED IN THE CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, BEING LOTS 006 AND 007, ASSESSOR'S BLOCK NO. 0716, ALSO SAID REAL PROPERTY BEING A PORTION OF WESTERN ADDITION BLOCK NO. 10, SAID REAL PROPERTY BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING AT THE INTERSECTION OF THE SOUTHERLY LINE OF GEARY BOULEVARD (68.75 FEET WIDE) WITH THE EASTERLY LINE OF POLK STREET (68.75 FEET WIDE); THENCE EASTERLY ALONG THE SOURTHERLY LINE OF SAID GEARY STREET 112.50 FEET TO THE NORTHEASTERLY CORNER OF SAID LOT 007; THENCE AT A RIGHT ANGLE SOUTHERLY ALONG THE COMMON LINE BETWEEN SAID LOT 007 AND LOT 008 OF SAID ASSESSOR'S BLOCK 0716 120.00 FEET TO A POINT ON THE NORTHERLY LINE OF MYRTLE STREET (35.00 FEET WIDE), SAID POINT ALSO BEING THE SOUTHEASTERLY CORNER OF SAID LOT 007; THENCE AT A RIGHT ANGLE WESTERLY ALONG LAST SAID LINE 112.50 FEET TO THE INTERSECTION OF THE NORTHERLY LINE OF MYRTLE STREET (35.00 FEET WIDE) WITH THE SAID EASTERLY LINE OF POLK STREET (68.75 FEET WIDE); THENCE AT A RIGHT ANGLE NORTHERLY ALONG SAID EASTERLY LINE OF POLK STREET 120.00 FEET TO THE POINT OF THE BEGINNING.

ASSESSOR'S LOTS 006 AND 007, BLOCK 0716 (OLD) LOT 280, BLOCK 0716 (NEW)

Exhibit D - LOSP Client Selection Criteria

TENANT SELECTION CRITERIA page 1 of 3

Below is a list of eligibility criteria that are grounds for denial of a rental application if they are not met. If one of the applicants listed on the Rental Application is determined ineligible, the entire household will be denied. Requests for reasonable accommodation will be evaluated based on the "reasonableness" of the request. It is the responsibility of each applicant to provide required information to sufficiently determine eligibility. The applicant household must meet the standards outlined below.

1. Age Restriction

At least one household member must be 55 years of age or older.

2. Occupancy Standard

The household size must fall between the minimum and maximum number of persons allowed for the available apartment type. The occupancy standard is one to two people allowed to reside in a studio apartment and one to three people allowed to reside in a one-bedroom apartment.

- 3. Annual Income
- a. The annual gross household income, adjusted for family size and including income from assets, must not exceed 50% of the area median income (see page 2 for specific maximum income restrictions).
- b. The tenant paid portion of rent must not exceed 50% of the household's gross income, unless verified with supporting documentation showing similar rent paid for the previous 12 months with no outstanding balances, late payments, or returned checks.
- c. The household's outstanding minimum credit payments, plus projected tenant paid portion of rent, must not exceed 75% of the household's gross income.
- 4. Credit History
- a. Applicants must not have had a bankruptcy within the last two (2) years.
- b. Applicants must not have unmet credit problems in excess of \$4,000 (excluding medical expenses and student loans).
- 5. Rental History
- a. Landlord references for all applicants covering the past three (3) years must be provided.
- b. Applicants must not have a negative landlord/housing provider recommendation. This includes, but is not limited to, information regarding a failure to comply with the lease agreement, poor payment history, poor housekeeping habits, disruptive behavior, behavior that has interrupted neighbor's rights to the peaceful enjoyment of their home, vacating without proper notice, individuals residing in the unit who were not on the Lease, eviction for cause, and/or other factors which could adversely affect the heath, safety, or welfare of the property and/or other residents.
- c. Applicants must not have a judgment against them obtained by a current or previous landlord within the last three (3) years.
- d. Applicants must not have an unmet financial obligation to a current or previous landlord.
- e. Applicants must not have paid rent late or had check(s) returned with insufficient funds (NSF) more than three times total within the past twelve months.

POLK/GEARY APARTMENTS

RENTAL APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS

TENANT SELECTION CRITERIA page 2 of 3

6. Criminal Activity

- a. Applicants must not have been convicted of any crimes (within the past 7 years) that involve the following:
- i. Arson
- ii. Destruction of property
- iii. Violence against a person or person(s)
- iv. Manufacturing and/or sales of illegal substances
- b. Applicants must not be subject to Lifetime Sex Offender registration requirements.
- 7. Additional Standards
- a. No applicants may provide false, incomplete, or misleading information.
- b. No applicants may be listed on more than one Rental Application for this property.
- c. All applicants, 18 years or older, must attend all scheduled interviews.
- d. Once the application is in process and the required documentation is requested, applicants must provide verifiable information and/or documentation required for determining the household's eligibility. The required documentation that will be requested will include, but not be limited to, the following:
 - i. Completed Rental Pre-Application signed and dated by all household members 18 years or older
 - ii. Completed Rental Application signed and dated by all household members 18 years or older
 - iii. Signed and dated Release of Information for each household member 18 years or older
 - iv. Current, valid government-issued photo identification for all household members 18 years or older
 - v. Valid Social Security card for all household members or verifiable documentation that the individual was not issued a Social Security number.

Note: In accordance with Mayor Gavin Newsom's Executive Directive of 2007 reaffirming the City and County of San Francisco's commitment to its Sanctuary City status, an applicant will not be denied housing based on not having a Social Security Number.

- vi. Birth Certificate for all household members under 18 years of age.
- vii. Proof of income covering the most recent, consecutive three months. *Examples of acceptable proof of income are pay stubs for individuals who are employed and Social Security award letter for individuals who receive SSI.*
- viii. Proof of all assets, including bank statements covering the most recent, consecutive six months, recent statements for IRA's, stocks, mutual funds, etc.
- ix. Verifiable residency history with contact information for current/previous landlord(s) and references from current/previous landlord(s) (if applicable) or Professional References (if applicable).
- e. Applicants must not have exhibited blatant disrespect, disruptive or intolerant behavior towards staff, residents, applicants, vendors, or visitors at any time prior to move-in.
- f. Applicants must demonstrate an ability to live in a diverse community and not exhibit racism, sexism, homophobia, or another similar issue which would negatively affect the community.
- g. Applicants must be able to live independently with or without assistance and maintain their apartment in accordance with local health standards.

POLK/GEARY APARTMENTS

TENANT SELECTION CRITERIA page 3 of 3

- h. If an apartment is offered and accepted, the applicant household must intend to use the apartment as the household's sole place of residence.
- i. Polk/Geary Apartments does not allow pets. Reasonable Accommodations will be provided in accordance with the applicable laws when a service, assistance or companion animal is specifically required to assist an individual with documented disabilities; verification of this need will be required.
- j. If all household members are full-time students, all household members must qualify under the Full-Time Student Rule of the Low Income Housing Tax Credit (LIHTC) Program. *Note: If an applicant household is entirely comprised of full-time students, a copy of the allowable exceptions may be requested from Management and/or the leasing team.*
- Applicants must be eligible as per the regulations of the property's funding sources, such as the Mayor's Office of Housing, the LIHTC Program, and/or other Funder Regulatory Agreements set forth for the project.
- Applicants who are referred by the San Francisco Department of Public Health Housing and Urban Health (SFDPH-HUH) section for a subsidized apartment through the Direct Access to Housing (DAH) program must meet the DAH program requirements as determined by SFDPH-HUH.
- ^{m.} Applicants who are referred by SFDPH-HUH for a subsidized apartment through the Direct Access to Housing and Mental Health Services Act (MHSA) programs must meet the DAH and MHSA program requirements as determined by SFDPH-HUH and Community Behavioral Health Services (CBHS).
- n. Applicants who are applying with a Section 8 Voucher, or other similar subsidy, must meet the requirements of the subsidy provider.
- o. Eligible households will be offered only one apartment.

Applications submitted directly to the project during the initial application period are processed in an order established by a Random Sort. Referrals received for the Direct Access to Housing units are processed in the order established by SFDPH-HUH. We do not accept applications directly for DAH units. DAH households are referred through SFDPH-HUH. Once in process, applicant households are accepted on a first qualified, first offered basis.

Exhibit E - Intentionally Omitted

Exhibit F -- Lobbying/Debarment Certification Form

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

1. No federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any federal contract, the making of any federal grant, the making of any federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment or modification of any federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative agreement.

2. If any funds other than federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with this federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities," in accordance with its instructions.

This lobbying certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed under Section 1352, Title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for such failure.

3. Neither the undersigned nor its principals is listed by the General Services Administration as debarred, suspended, ineligible or voluntarily excluded from receiving the Funds on the Agreement Date. The undersigned will review the list to ensure that any contractor or subcontractor who bids for a contract in excess of \$100,000 is not debarred, suspended, ineligible or voluntarily excluded from participating in federal programs and activities and will obtain the certification of each contractor or subcontractor whose bid is accepted that such contractor or subcontractor is not debarred, suspended, ineligible or voluntarily excluded from participating in federal programs and activities.

[NAME OF GRANTEE]:

BY:	
NAME:	
TITLE:	
DATE:	

EXHIBIT G – ANNUAL MONITORING REPORT

Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development

City and County of San Francisco



Edwin M. Lee Mayor

> Olson Lee Director

March 16, 2017

Notice of Availability of 2016 Annual Monitoring Report Form (including new audit requirements and wait list submittal)

Announcement of Serious Incident Protocol

MOHCD is pleased to announce the availability of the Annual Monitoring Report (AMR) forms for Reporting Year 2016 (RY2016). The forms can be downloaded from the <u>Asset Management page</u> of the MOHCD web site. A training on how to complete the AMR will be held at MOHCD on April 13th from 9 a.m. to 12 noon. See below for more information.

<u>New Audit Requirement and Deadline</u>: To provide sufficient time for project sponsors to complete AMRs in accordance with the City's "New Audit Requirements for MOHCD-Funded Projects," the report is now due 5 months after the end of a project's business year. (Previously, it was due 4 months after.) For projects whose business year ended December 31, 2016, the report will be due on May 31, 2017 for the period January 1, 2016, through December 31, 2016. For projects not owned by a single-asset entity and whose financial activity is accounted for and audited with the parent corporation's finances, sponsors may request up to a one-month extension of the deadline to allow for additional time to complete consolidated audited financial statements in accordance with the new audit requirements.

<u>New Waiting List Submittal Requirement</u>: To aid the City in its efforts to ensure that the allocation of MOHCD-financed affordable housing resources is conducted in a consistent, fair, appropriate and inclusive manner, MOHCD is now requiring all sponsors to submit the current version of a project's waiting list with the Annual Monitoring Report.

Submissions for RY2016 and any outstanding reports from prior reporting years will be accepted only in the RY2016 format.

Completion and Submission Instructions

The Annual Monitoring Report consists of the following 3 parts:

I. <u>AMR_RY2016 – project name.xlsx</u> – This is a Microsoft Excel spreadsheet that is comprised of the following worksheets:

Instructions	3C. Demographic Summary (new)
1A. Property & Residents (revised)	4. Narrative
1B. Transitional Programs	5. Project Financing
1C. Eviction Data	6. Services Funding (enhanced)
2. Fiscal Activity (revised)	7. Supplementary Audit Information Required by MOHCD (new)
3A. Occupancy & Rent Info (revised)	Completeness Tracker
3B. Demographic Information (new)	

Provide all applicable information that is requested in worksheets 1-7. Use the Instructions to

help you complete each form and the Completeness Tracker to help you to determine when each worksheet is complete.

Use Question #1 on the Narrative worksheet to explain any data that you provide that may be unclear or better understood with additional information. In addition, certain questions in this report prompt you to supply an explanation for your answers on the Narrative worksheet. *Failure to supply the required explanation will render your submission incomplete.*

Submit this report as an Excel file only; do not convert it to pdf or another file type. Changing the format of AMR_RY2016.xlsx without MOHCD's prior approval is not allowed. Do not overwrite any validations for any of the cells, alter any formulas or add or delete any rows or columns. If you need to revise the form in order to successfully complete the report, submit a request to moh.amr@sfgov.org.

II. <u>Owner Compliance Certification Form and Documentation of Insurance</u> – The certification form is a Microsoft Word document that must be completed, signed and dated by the Executive Director (or other authorized officer) of the entity that owns the project. Scan the form along with documentation of insurance and email it to MOHCD as a single document. For each project, you must provide certificates of liability insurance <u>and</u> property insurance that are *current as of the date of submittal of the AMR*.

III. <u>Audited Financial Statements</u> – Provide financial statements for the project for Reporting Year 2016. They must be prepared by a certified public accountant in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, applicable regulations and laws and with the City's "New Audit Requirements for MOHCD-Funded Projects" a copy of which is attached and posted on <u>MOHCD's Asset Management web page</u>. If the project is owned by a single asset entity, provide separate financial statements just for the project, otherwise provide audited statements for the parent corporation. Also include copies of any Management Letters and special notes from the auditor that pertain to the property and the financial statements.

IV. <u>Waiting List</u> – Submit a copy of the project's waiting list that is current as of the date of submittal. The waiting list must include the following information for each person or household who has applied to live at the project and is still waiting to be considered for an available unit: name of head-of-household, contact information, date of application, number of people in the household, stated household income and desired unit size. This requirement is not applicable to transitional housing projects, residential treatment programs, shelters, group homes or permanent supportive housing for homeless people that is leased through a closed referral system.

Completed AMRs must be submitted electronically, via <u>one email message per project</u> to <u>moh.amr@sfgov.org</u>, or if desired, for multiple projects, via flash drive or compact disc sent to Mike McLoone at MOHCD. If the documents that comprise the report are too large to attach to a single email, compress the files into a zip file and attach it to the email.

Updates to the Reporting Form

The RY2016 AMR form has been revised from the form for RY2015, as follows:

- <u>Data for Race/Ethnicity</u> Must now be provided for each tenant household rather than in summary form for the project. Also, race and ethnicity have been split into two, separate demographic categories. For additional information on these changes, see the email notice from MOHCD dated 9/29/16 regarding new requirements for collection of ethnicity and race data.
- <u>Worksheet 1A</u> Most of the demographic questions have been moved to the new worksheet, "3B. Demographic Information," and the order of the remaining items has been changed to improve the flow of information.
- Worksheet 2 A new line item titled "Capital Maintenance Repairs/Improvements" has been

added to the expense section to account for capital costs that were paid out of the operating account and may be reimbursed by the Replacement Reserve. The "Reserve Account Details" section has been revised to improve functionality. The section for cash flow "waterfall" (distribution of Surplus Cash) has been simplified and now requires the user to enter the distribution priority as well as the amount of any Residual Receipts loan payment that is due to MOHCD, which previously was auto-calculated.

- <u>Worksheet 3A</u> Has been shortened by moving the data related to female-headed households, elderly households, number of children and disability to worksheet 3B.
- <u>Worksheet 3B</u> New worksheet where ethnicity, race and other demographic information must be entered for each tenant household.
- <u>Worksheet 3C</u> New worksheet where summaries of demographic information for a project are auto-generated, based on data entered on worksheet 3A and 3B.
- <u>Worksheet 6</u> Has been enhanced so that supportive services that are selected on Worksheet 1A are auto-filled into Worksheet 6
- <u>Worksheet 4</u> New section added where reporters must provide the details of miscellaneous administrative and maintenance expenditures that exceed \$10,000
- <u>Worksheet 7</u> This new worksheet has been added in connection with the City's "New Audit Requirements for MOHCD-Funded Projects." Most fields on this sheet are auto-filled with data that is entered on Worksheet 2. Printouts of this sheet may be used to produce the "Supplementary Information Required by MOHCD" that must now be included in the project's audited financial statements. If the auditor elects to use this sheet for this purpose, some data entry on the sheet is required in the yellow-highlighted cells.

AMR Training – April 13, 9am-12noon

To facilitate completion of the AMR by project sponsors, MOHCD will conduct a training on April 13 from 9 a.m. to 12 noon in our office at 1 South Van Ness Avenue, 5th Floor, Room 5080. We strongly encourage the primary staff person responsible for completion of the report to attend. Space is limited. Please RSVP to Ricky Lam at <u>ricky.lam@sfgov.org</u> or 415-701-5542.

Serious Incident Protocol

To ensure that MOHCD is kept informed of serious incidents that occur at projects financed by this office, we have established the following protocol for reporting serious, negative events such as accidents, criminal activity or equipment failure. The report should be filed only after emergency procedures have been followed and the situation has been stabilized.

The Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development requests that owners of projects financed by this office notify us immediately if a serious incident occurs at their properties and meets one or more of the following parameters:

- Involves serious injury or death
- Is a serious, violent crime that involves a major police action (e.g. shooting)
- Causes the building or a significant number of units to be off-line
- Requires a resident to move out of a unit one month or longer
- Damage to the building is significant enough to require the use of reserves

The owner should notify the MOHCD asset manager assigned to the project and provide the following information:

- The date of the incident
- A description of the incident

- A description of what has been and is being done in response
- The name, phone and email of the staff that should be contacted if there are questions
- Confirmation that 1) the property insurance is current and 2) the insurance company has been contacted; a brief summary of their response, if available
- Statement of whether or not the organization plans to use the project's reserves to pay for corrective action

Available Units and Waiting List Openings

Before advertising the availability of units for lease in a project or the opening of the waiting list, owners and property managers must notify MOHCD of this action by completing a Marketing Plan Template and submitting it to the assigned staff person on MOHCD's asset management and compliance monitoring team. The template is available on the <u>Asset Management page</u> of our web site, under "Marketing Requirements for MOHCD-Financed Multifamily Rental Projects." Once the marketing plan is approved, MOHCD will post information about the available units or opening of the wait list on this <u>page of our web site</u>. General information for people seeking affordable housing in San Francisco can also be found on our web site at <u>this location</u>.

Owner Compliance Certification and Insurance & Tax Certification Form 2016 Annual Monitoring Report San Francisco Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development

*** This form must be completed by Project Owner or authorized agent. ***

Complete this form, sign and date it, scan it along with current liability and property insurance certificates into a single PDF file, then email the file along with AMR_RY2016 – project name.xlsx, audited financial statements, and current waiting list to <u>moh.amr@sfgov.org</u>.

Project Name: _____

Project Street Address: _____

Reporting Period – Start Date: _____ End Date: _____

Owner Compliance Certification

The undersigned owner, having received housing development funds pursuant to a housing development program funding agreement/s entered into with the City and County of San Francisco ("CCSF") for the purpose of purchasing, constructing and/or improving low-income housing, does hereby certify as follows:

Initial all statements below, and supply data to make the statement complete where needed (look for underlined blanks; e.g.: _____). For any statements that are not true, you must supply a detailed explanation on the Annual Monitoring Report Narrative Worksheet. The failure to provide a conforming response to all statements below will render incomplete the entire Annual Monitoring Report ("AMR") submission for this project, which may result in a default condition under the funding agreement/s, and also subject the owner to scoring penalties in future efforts to obtain funding from MOHCD for this project and any other project.

	True	False	
1			The CCSF Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development ("MOHCD") has been alerted by the owner prior to any actions taken by the owner that affect the value of the property associated with this project, including but not limited to the establishment of any liens or encumbrances on the property; and, where required, the owner has obtained written authorization from MOHCD prior to taking any such actions.
2			The undersigned is not in default of the terms of any Agreements with CCSF for this project, nor has it been in default on any other loans, contracts or obligations on this property during the reporting period.
3			The undersigned has not been the subject of any actions relating to any other loans, contracts or obligations on this property which might have a material adverse financial impact on the property.
4			The owner has not lost or failed to renew funding for supportive services for the project during the reporting period and has made available (or caused to be made available through another party) all supportive services that are required by existing, applicable funding and regulatory agreements.
5			The owner has not lost or failed to renew funding for operating subsidy/ies for the project during the reporting period.
6			The owner has paid all taxes due for the reporting period and prior reporting periods.
7			The undersigned has marketed the units in the manner set forth in the marketing and resident selection provisions of the funding agreement/s entered into with CCSF.

Owner Compliance Certification and Insurance & Tax Certification Form 2016 Annual Monitoring Report San Francisco Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development

	True	False	
8			The project has met affordability and other leasing provisions set forth in the funding agreement/s entered into with CCSF during the entire reporting period. As of the end date of the reporting period, units (<i>supply exact number</i>) were occupied or held vacant and available for rental by low-income tenants meeting the income qualifications pursuant to the funding agreement/s entered into with CCSF.
9			The undersigned has obtained a tenant income certification and/or third party documentation to support that certification from each tenant household occupying a unit restricted to occupancy by income-qualified tenants. All income certifications are maintained onsite with respect to each qualified tenant who resides in a unit or resided therein during the immediately preceding business year.
10			The total charges for rent and a utility allowance to each income-qualified tenant in a restricted unit do not exceed the maximum rent specified in the funding agreement/s entered into with CCSF as adjusted by the most recent HUD income and rent figures, which have been taken from the figures that are supplied by MOHCD on its website.
11			All withdrawals from the replacement and operating reserve accounts have been made in accordance with the MOHCD funding agreement/s, unless approved in writing by MOHCD.
12			Security deposits required of tenants of the project are in accordance with applicable laws and the funding agreement/s entered into with CCSF.
13			The undersigned has obtained and will maintain insurance policies in accordance with requirements of the funding agreement/s entered into with CCSF as may be reasonably updated from time to time, and has supplied with this AMR certificates of insurance that are current through the end of the reporting period.
14			The undersigned has maintained the units and common areas in a decent, safe and sanitary manner in accordance with all local health, building, and housing codes and in accordance with the HUD Housing Quality Standards.
15			The data submitted in Section 1A – Property & Residents of the Annual Monitoring Report regarding any violation/s of any health, building, or housing codes is complete and accurate; all required copies of violations/citations that were not resolved by the end of the reporting periods are also included with this AMR submission.
16			The undersigned has made best efforts to: (a) keep the units in good repair and available for occupancy; and (b) keep the Project fully rented and occupied.
17			All questions in the Annual Monitoring Report submitted for this reporting period have been answered fully and truthfully; answers have been supplied for all of questions requiring detailed responses on the Annual Monitoring Narrative Worksheet and any related documents have been submitted as attachments.
18			The project has received additional equity proceeds in the amount of \$(<i>supply amount</i>) from low-income housing tax credit investors during the reporting period.
19			Accurate information has been provided in Worksheet 2 - Fiscal Activity about any Federal Program Income earned by this project during the reporting period.
20			Any amounts charged as Asset Management Fees are reflected accurately under Income & Expenses in Worksheet 2 - Fiscal Activity of the Annual Monitoring Report, and all such amounts have been used exclusively toward asset management of this project. Asset Management Fees taken beyond pre-approved levels have been documented as required in response to question 7 in Section 4 - Narrative.

Owner Compliance Certification and Insurance & Tax Certification Form 2016 Annual Monitoring Report San Francisco Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development

	True	False	
21			The calculation of cash flow in Worksheet 2 - Fiscal Activity accurately reflects all expenses incurred and income earned, and the proposed distribution of any Residual Receipts would be in accordance with all relevant agreements and policies.
22			The Waiting List that has been submitted with the 2016 Annual Monitoring Report is an accurate and correct record as of the last day of the reporting period of the households who have applied to live at the Project, including the name of the head-of- household (or a suitable alternative), date of application, number of people in the household, stated household income and desired unit size.

Property and Liability Insurance

Enter the information requested below, and attach a current copy (each) of the Property and Liability Insurance Certificates. SCAN the documents and send them as an attachment along with the complete AMR to MOHCD via e-mail to: moh.amr@sfgov.org.

Property Insurance		
	Property Street Address:	
	Policy Number:	
	Policy Effective Date:	
	Policy Expiration Date:	
Liability Insurance		
	Property Street Address:	
	Policy Number:	
	Policy Effective Date:	
	Policy Expiration Date:	

Tax Certification

Enter the information requested below. You do NOT need to submit copies of the invoice or checks used to pay the tax.

Property Tax		
	Tax Year:	
	Amount of Tax Paid:	
	Date Paid:	
	Amount outstanding from	
	taxes due for Reporting Period:	
	Amount outstanding from taxes	
	due prior to Reporting Period:	

*** This form must be completed by Project Owner or authorized agent. ***

The undersigned, acting under authority of the ownership of this project, executes this Certification, subject to the pains and penalties of perjury, and certifies that the foregoing is true and correct in all respects.

Name: _____

_____ Title:_____

Signature: _____ Date: _____

Annual Monitoring Report - Instructions - Reporting Year 2016 - Mayor's Office of Housing & Community Development

The instructions and definitions below are organized by the worksheets contained within this Annual Monitoring Report. Please review the instructions below and within each worksheet thoroughly as instructions may have changed.

Updated 02/16/2017

1A. Property & Residents

Please follow the instructions provided on the worksheet.

1B. Transitional Programs Only

Please follow the instructions provided on the worksheet.

1C. Eviction Data

Please follow the instructions provided on the worksheet.

2. Fiscal Activity

Income and Expenses

The purpose of the Income and Expenses form is to track actual income and expenses over the reporting period. In addition to the instructions below, please follow instructions provided on the worksheet.

INSTRUCTIONS:

Column B - "Description of Income Accounts" and "Description of Expense Accounts". A complete description of the Income Accounts and Expense Accounts are provided below. Refer to the descriptions when completing the Fiscal Activity Worksheet. The Chart of Accounts uses account categories prescribed by generally accepted accounting principles and closely follows accounts prescribed by HUD, the State of California's Housing and Community Development Department, and the City's Quarterly Program Income Worksheet.

Column D - "Account Number". Each number represents an account in the Chart of Accounts, see below for more info.

Column F - "Residential". This column is for the essential recurring income and expenses related to the operation of a rental housing property, group home, project serving special needs populations or a transitional housing program.

Column H - "Non-Residential". This column is used to report income and expenses related to commercial space or other non-residential space in a project.

Income

Rental Income

5120 Housing Units Gross Potential Tenant Rents. This account records gross rent payable by the tenant for all residential units. Offsetting debits to this account are Account 6331, Administrative Rent Free Unit.

5121 Rental Assistance Payments. This account records rental assistance payments received or earned by the project through the LOSP, HUD Section 8 program (project-based or tenant-based assistance), HUD Section 202/811 programs, Shelter Plus Care program, HOPWA program, Rent Supplement, HOME Tenant-Based Assistance and VASH.

5140 Commercial Unit Rents. This account records gross rental income from stores, offices, rented basement space, furniture and equipment or other commercial facilities provided by the property.

Vacancy Loss

5220 Rent Income - Residential Units Vacancy Loss. ENTER AS NEGATIVE NUMBER. This account records total loss of residential rental income due to vacant residential units.

5240 Rent Income - Commercial Units Vacancy Loss. ENTER AS NEGATIVE NUMBER. This account records total loss of commercial rental income due to vacant commercial units.

Other Income

5170 Garage and Parking Spaces. This account records the gross rental income from all garage and parking spaces.

5190 Miscellaneous Rent Income. This account records gross rental income expectancy not otherwise described above.

5300 Supportive Services Income. Accounts in this series are used primarily by group home projects or other projects restricted to a special needs population (e.g., group home for mentally disabled or senior apartments). These accounts record revenues received or payable (other than rents) for services provided to tenants (e.g., meal services, housekeeping, etc.). Supportive service-related expenses are charged to accounts in the 6900 series. Enter the total of all revenues received or payable, and identify the source(s) of the income in cell D39.

5400 Interest Income - Project Operations. This account records interest income received or accrued on the Project Operating Account/s; DO NOT RECORD interest earned on the Replacement Reserve or Operating Reserve here.

5910 Laundry and Vending. This account records project revenues received from laundry and vending machines owned or leased by the project.

<u>5920 Tenant Charges.</u> This account records charges collected from tenants for damages to apartment units and for fees paid by tenants for cleaning of an apartment unit (other than regular housekeeping services), any security deposits forfeited by tenants moving out of the project and charges assessed to tenants for rent checks returned for insufficient funds and for late payment of rents.

5990 Other Revenue. This account records project revenue not otherwise described in the above revenue accounts.

Expenses

Management

6320 Management Fee. This account records the cost of management agent services contracted by the project. This account does not include charges for bookkeeping or accounting services paid directly by the project to either the management agent or another third party.

Salaries/Benefits

<u>6310 Office Salaries.</u> This account records salaries paid to office employees whether the employees work on site or not. Front-line responsibilities include for example, taking applications, verifying income and processing maintenance requests. The account does not include salaries paid to occupancy, maintenance and regional supervisors who carry out the agent's responsibility for overseeing or supervising project operations and personnel: These salaries are paid from the management fee. This account also does not include the project's share of payroll taxes (Account 6711) or other employee benefits paid by the project.

6330 Manager's Salary. This account records the salary paid to property managers. It does not include the project's share of payroll taxes or other employee benefits or compensation provided to residents managers in lieu of residents managers' salary payments.

6723 Employee Benefits: Health Insurance & Disability Insurance. This account records the cost of employee benefits paid and charged to the project for health insurance and disability insurance.

XXXX Employee Benefits: Retirement & Other Salary/Benefit Expenses. This account records the cost of employee benefits paid and charged to the project for retirement and any other employee salary/benefits.

6331 Administrative Rent Free Unit. This account records the contract rent of any rent free unit provided to a resident manager which would otherwise be considered revenue producing.

Administration

6210 Advertising and Marketing. This account records the cost of advertising the rental property.

6311 Office Expenses. This account records office expense items such as supplies, postage, stationery, telephone and copying.

6312 Office Rent. This account records the rental value of an apartment, otherwise considered potentially rent-producing, but used as the project office or as a model apartment. The account is normally debited by journal entry.

<u>6340 Legal Expense - Property.</u> This account records legal fees or services incurred on behalf of the project (as distinguished from the borrower/grantee entity). For example, agents charge legal fees for eviction procedures to this account.

<u>6350 Audit Expense.</u> This account records the auditing expenses incurred by the project that are directly related to requirements for audited financial statements and reports. This account does not include the auditor's charge for preparing the borrower/grantee's Federal, State and local tax returns. This account does not include the cost of routine maintenance or review of the project's books and records.

6351 Bookkeeping Fees/Accounting Services. This account records the cost of bookkeeping fees or automated accounting services not included in the management fee but paid to either the agent or a third party.

<u>6370 Bad Debts.</u> This account records by journal entry the amount of tenant accounts receivable that the agent estimates uncollectible at the end of the accounting period.

<u>6390 Miscellaneous Administrative Expenses.</u> This account records administrative expenses not otherwise classified in the 6300 Series. If the project had miscellaneous administrative expenses greater than \$10,000, a detailed itemization of these expenses must be provided in the Narrative worksheet.

Utilities

6450 Electricity

6451 Water

<u>6452 Gas</u>

6453 Sewer

Taxes and Licenses

6710 Real Estate Taxes. This account records payments made for real estate taxes of the project.

6711 Payroll Taxes (Project's Share). This account records the project's share of FICA and State and Federal Unemployment taxes.

6790 Miscellaneous Taxes, Licenses and Permits. This account records any taxes, licenses, permit fees or costs of insurance assessed to the property and not otherwise categorized in the 6700 Series.

Insurance

6720 Property and Liability Insurance. This account records the cost of project property and commercial general/auto liability insurance.

6721 Fidelity Bond Insurance. This account records the cost of insuring project employees who handle cash.

6722 Workers' Compensation. This account records the cost of workers' compensation insurance for project employees.

6724 Directors and Officers Liabilities Insurance. This account records the cost of insurance to cover financial protection for the directors and officers of the ownership entity in the event they are sued in conjunction with the performance of their duties as they relate to the property.

Maintenance and Repairs

<u>6510 Payroll.</u> This account records the salaries of project employees whose perform services including but not limited to janitorial/cleaning, exterminating, grounds, repairs, elevator maintenance and decorating. This account does not include the property's share of payroll taxes (FICA and Unemployment) or other employee benefits paid by the property.

6515 Supplies. This account records all cost of supplies charged to the property for janitorial cleaning, exterminating, grounds, repairs and decorating.

6520 Contracts. This account records the cost of contracts the owner or agent executes with third parties on behalf of the property for janitorial/cleaning, exterminating, grounds, repairs, elevator maintenance and decorating.

6525 Garbage and Trash Removal. This account records the cost of removing garbage and rubbish from the project. The account does not include salaries paid to janitors who collect the trash.

6530 Security Payroll/Contract. This account records the project's payroll costs attributable to the protection of the project or the costs of a protection contract that the owner or agent executes on behalf of the project.

6546 HVAC Repairs and Maintenance. This account records the cost of repairing and maintaining heating or air conditioning equipment owned by the project. Agents should capitalize repairs of significant amounts which extend the useful life of the equipment.

6570 Vehicle and Maintenance Equipment Operation and Repairs. This account records the cost of operating and repairing project motor vehicles and maintenance equipment. Motor vehicle insurance is not included in this account but is charged to account 6720.

<u>6590 Miscellaneous Operating and Maintenance Expenses.</u> This account records the cost of maintenance and repairs not otherwise classified in the 6400 and 6500 account Series. If the project had miscellaneous operating and maintenance expenses greater than \$10,000, a detailed itemization of these expenses must be provided in the Narrative worksheet.

Supportive Services

<u>6900 Supportive Service Expenses.</u> Accounts in this series are used primarily by group home projects and other projects restricted to a special needs population. The accounts record expenses directly related to special services provided to the tenants (e.g., food, housekeeping, case managers, social activity coordinator, etc.).

Reserve Account Activity

<u>1320 Replacement Reserve Required Annual Deposits.</u> This account records the required amount of deposits made to a segregated Replacement Reserve bank account from the project's Operating Account during the reporting period. See below for more guidance about data entry required for replacement reserve eligible expenditures.

<u>1365 Operating Reserve Deposits.</u> This account records amount of deposits made to a segregated Operating Reserve bank account from the project's Operating Account during the report period.

XXXX Operating Reserve Account Withdrawals. Enter the total amount of withdrawals made from the Operating Reserve, which will be deposited into the project's Operating Account during the reporting period.

<u>1330</u> Other Reserve Accounts - Deposits. This account records amount of deposits made to segregated reserve bank accounts not identified above during the report period. Deposits are assumed to have been funded by the project's operating account and will decrease the surplus cash amount in row 136. You should provide the name of the account in cell D132.

XXXX Other Reserve Accounts - Withdrawals. This line is used to record the amount of withdrawals made from other segregated reserve bank accounts during the reporting period. Withdrawals entered are assumed to have been deposited into the project's operating account and will increase the surplus cash amount in row 136. You should provide the name of the account in cell D133.

3A. Occupancy & Rent Info

Accurate and complete household and tenancy data must be submitted on the Occupancy & Rent Info worksheet as evidence that the project complies with the income eligibility and rent affordability restrictions of MOHCD's funding agreements. Enter the data described below into the chart in Section 3a - Occupancy & Rent Info for the tenant population that occupied the project as of the end of the reporting period. *For vacant units and manager's units, you must supply data in columns D, E, P, R and T. All other columns should be left blank.*

COLUMN DESCRIPTION

- C. Row Number. Do not enter data in this column.
- D. Unit No. Enter the unit number (or bed number for transitional or group housing) for each unit/bed in the property.
- E. **Unit Type.** Use the drop down menu to select the unit type (also shown below):
 - **Bed** = (measurement for Group homes or transitional housing)
 - "SRO" = Single Room Occupancy unit
 - "Studio" = Studio unit
 - "1BR" = 1 Bedroom unit
 - "2BR" = 2 Bedroom unit
 - "**3BR**" = 3 Bedroom unit
 - "4BR" = 4 Bedroom unit
 - "5+BR" = 5 or more Bedroom unit
 - **Date of Initial Occupancy.** Enter the date when the tenant occupied their *first unit in the project*. For tenants who have transferred to another unit in the project, this date will be different than the date when they moved into their current unit.
- G.
 Household Annual Income at Initial Occupancy. Enter the tenant's annual household income from the initial income certification that was done before they moved into their *first unit in the project*. For tenants who have transferred to another unit in the project, this amount will be different than the amount from the rertification that was done when they moved into their current unit.
- Household Size at Initial Occupancy. Enter the number of people that was in the tenant's household when they occupied their first unit in the project. For tenants who have transferred to another unit in the project, this number may be different than it was when they moved into their current unit.
- I. Date of Most Recent Income Recertification. Enter date of most recent income recertification. Leave blank for vacant units.
- Household Annual Income as of Most Recent Recertification within reporting period. Enter annual income of the
 J. household from the most recent recertification. OK to leave blank ONLY if ALL funders do not require annual income recertifications.
- K. **Household Size as of Most Recent Recertification within reporting period.** Enter the number of occupants in the unit from the most recent recertification within the reporting period.
- L. **Minimum Occupancy for Unit Type.** The data here is automatically entered from items 25-31 on Worksheet #1A.
- M. **Maximum Occupancy for Unit Type.** The data here is automatically entered from items 25-31 on Worksheet #1A.
- N. **Overhoused or Overcrowded?** The data here is automatically generated based on entries in column K and on items 26-32 on Worksheet #1A.

Overhoused or Overcrowded - Narrative A household is "Overhoused" if there are fewer people residing in the unit than the minumum occupancy. "Overcrowded" means that there are more people residing in the unit than the maximum occupancy. If the data in column N indicates that the household is overhoused or overcrowded, please describe any extenuating circumstances that justify the overhoused/overcrowded status and summarize efforts that you have made to transfer the tenant to a unit that is appropriate for the size of the household, if applicable.

Rental Assistance. From the drop-down menu, select one code only to indicate the type of assistance, if any, being provided to the tenant (low-income units only). Select "None" if no rental assistance comes with the unit or none is provided to the tenant.

"Section 8 - Project Based" = The unit comes with Section 8 subsidy that will remain with the unit after the tenant moves out.

"Section 8 - Tenant Voucher" = Tenant is receiving assistance through the Section 8 Certificate or Voucher programs.

Ρ.

О.

F.

"PRAC - 202" = The unit receives a subsidy through a Project Rental Assistance Contract from HUD's 202 program.

"PRAC - 811" = The unit receives a subsidy through a Project Rental Assistance Contract from HUD's 811 program.

"S+C" = Tenant is receiving tenant-based assistance, or the unit has project-based assistance, from the Shelter Plus Care program.

"**HOPWA**" = Tenant is receiving tenant-based assistance, or the unit comes with project-based rental assistance, from the Housing Opportunities for People With AIDS program.

"VASH" = Tenant is receiving tenant-based assistance, or the unit comes with project-based rental assistance, from the Veterans Administration Supportive Housing program.

"LOSP" = The unit receives a subsidy through the City's Local Operating Subsidy Program.

"DAH (DPH)" = The unit receives a subsidy through the City's Direct Access to Housing Program of DPH.

"**HSA Master Lease**" = The unit receives a subsidy through the City's Master Lease Program of the Human Services Agency.

"HOME TBA" = Tenant receives assistance from a HOME-funded rental assistance program.

"**Rent Supplement**" = Tenant receives a supplemental rent payment from an outside agency.

"Other" = Tenant is receiving, or unit comes with, rental assistance through another Federal, State or local program.

- Q. Amount of Rental Assistance. Enter the dollar amount of rental assistance that is paid on behalf of the household/tenant.
- R. Amount of Maximum Gross Rent Allowed for Unit. Enter the maximum rent for the unit that is allowed by the most restrictive funder of the project.
- S. **Amount of Tenant Paid Rent for Unit.** Enter only the amount of rent that the tenant pays. Do not include any rental assistance paid on behalf of the tenant by another party.
- T. **Utility Allowance.** If the tenant pays for utilities, enter the Utility Allowance allowed for the unit. Enter zero (0) if the Utilities are paid by the project.
- U. **Date of Most Recent Rent Increase within the Reporting Period.** ONLY FOR UNITS THAT DO NOT HAVE RENTAL ASSISTANCE OR SUBSIDY. Enter date of most recent rent increase for unit.
- V. Amount of Most Recent Rent Increase within the Reporting Period. ONLY FOR UNITS THAT DO NOT HAVE RENTAL ASSISTANCE OR SUBSIDY. Enter amount of most recent rent increase for unit.
- W. Percentage of Most Recent Rent Increase. THIS IS A SELF-CALCULATING CELL ENTER NO DATA HERE.

3B. Demographic

The two ethnic categories are defined below:

Hispanic or Latino. A person of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race. The term "Spanish origin" can be used in addition to "Hispanic" or "Latino."
Not Hispanic or Latino. A person not of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.

The 10 racial categories are defined below:

- American Indian or Alaska Native. A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America (including Central America), and who maintains tribal affiliation or community attachment.
- Asian. A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian subcontinent including, for example, Cambodia, China, India, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Pakistan, the Philippine Islands, Thailand, and Vietnam.
- Black or African American. A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.
- Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander. A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands.
- White. A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, the Middle East or North Africa.
- American Indian or Alaska Native and Black or African American. A person having these multiple race heritages as defined above.
- American Indian or Alaska Native and White. A person having these multiple race heritages as defined above.
- Asian and White. A person having these multiple race heritages as defined above.
- Black or African American and White. A person having these multiple race heritages as defined above.
- Other/Multi-Racial. For reporting individual responses for a person that is not included in any of the categories listed above.

Female-headed Household. For each residential unit, enter "Yes" if the head of household is a woman that is either alone or with one or more children. Enter "No" if the head of the household is not a woman.

Elderly Household. For each residential unit, enter "Yes" if the head of household is a person that is at least 62 years of age. Enter "No" if the head of the household is younger than 62.

Number of Children Under Age 18 in Household. Enter the number of occupants in the unit that were under age 18 as of the end date of the reporting period.

Disability (Physical/Visual/Hearing/None). If the unit is occupied by a tenant with any of the listed disabilities, select the disability from the drop-down menu. Select "None" if the unit is not occupied by a physically, visually, or hearing disabled tenant.

3C. Summary of Reported Household Demographics

No data entry required. Output based on information reported from Worksheets 3A and 3B.

4. Narrative

Please follow the instructions provided on the worksheet.

5. Project Financing

Supply the info requested about all current financing of the project. Lenders should be listed in lien order, i.e., with the most-senior lender in the first lien position, the most-junior lender in last lien position.

6. Services Funding

For each service that is provided based on your answers to questions 51-61 on Worksheet 1A, you must supply additional info about each service provider on Worksheet 6. Services Funding.

7. Supplementary Audit Information - Required by MOHCD

Use this template to satisfy the audit requirement for MOHCD-funded projects. Project Owners/auditors may enter data directly into this worksheet and then print it to create the required Supplemental Schedules in the Audited Financial Statement. Alternatively, the audit requirement may be satisified by using a form generated by the Sponsor's accounting system, as long as the form includes all the elements contained within MOHCD's template.

Completeness Tracker

Use this worksheet to track your work and to verify that you have completed all required data entry.

Links to Relevant Policies

Double click on the following web links to access the policy documents posted at SFGOV for your reference. The web address of the pages on the web are included for manual navigation as well.

MOHCD Forms Page at SFMOHCD.ORG

http://sfmohcd.org/documents-reports-and-forms

Program Income Overview

http://sfmohcd.org/sites/default/files/FileCenter/Documents/5141-MOH_ProgIncomeOverview.pdf

MOHCD Residual Receipt Policy

http://sfmohcd.org/sites/default/files/Documents/CURRENTResidualRecPolicy%202016.pdf

MOHCD Insurance Requirements Policy

http://sfmohcd.org/sites/default/files/FileCenter/Documents/5140-INSURANCE%20EXHIBIT%20K_2014-05-21.pdf **MOHCD** Operating Fees Policy

http://sfmohcd.org/sites/default/files/Documents/CURRENT%20OperatingFeesPolicy%202016.pdf

		ng Report - Property & Residents - Reporting Year 2016 -
		s Office of Housing & Community Development
#	IDENTIFYING INFO	
1		Reporting Period Start Date (m/d/yyyy)
2		Reporting Period End Date (m/d/yyyy)
3		Property Name (select from drop down)
4		Property Full Street Address (e.g. "123 Main Street")
	CONTACT INFO	
5		Sponsor Executive Director Name
6		Sponsor Executive Director Phone Number
7		Sponsor Executive Director E-mail
8		Property Management Company
9		Property Manager Name
10		Property Manager Phone Number
11		Property Manager E-mail
12		Property Supervisor Name
13		Property Supervisor Phone Number
14		Property Supervisor E-mail
15		Property Owner Name
16		Property Owner Contact Person
17		Property Owner Contact Phone Number
18		Property Owner Contact E-mail
19		Property Asset Manager Name
20		Property Asset Manager Phone Number
21		Property Asset Manager E-mail
22		AMR Preparer's Name
23		AMR Preparer's Phone Number
24		AMR Preparer's E-mail

25	PROPERTY/MARKETING INFO Is the project any of the following: Transitional Housing, Residential Treatment Program, Shelter or Transitional Group Home? (select "yee or "no" from the drop-down menu to the left.) If you answer "yes", skip questions 26 through 39 below, and continue with question 40. Also, you must complete worksheet "1B.TransitionalProg."				
	What is the Unit Mix for the Property? Please i	include any man	ager's units in this ta	ally.	
	Unit Types	Number Of Units	Occupancy Standard: Minimum HH Size for this Unit Type*	Occupancy Standard: Maximum HH Size for this Unit Type*	*Occupancy Standards should be described in project's Approved Tenant Selection and Marketing Pla If not defined there, supply the standards used organization-wide.
26	Single Room Occupancy (SRO) Units		1		
27	Studio Units		1		
28	One-Bedroom (1BR) Units		1		
29	Two-Bedroom (2BR) Units				
30	Three-Bedroom (3BR) Units				
31	Four-Bedroom (4BR) Units				
32	Five- or More (5+BR) Bedroom Units				
33	TOTAL # Units;	> 0			-
34		during the re report here i	How many vaca porting period? (s not less than th on worksheet 3.	Be sure that th e number of va	ne number you
35	0	reporting yea calculated fr You must ca transitional h	How many eviction ar? (This data in om the data that complete workshe housing, a resider transitional group	this field is aut is entered on v et 1C, unless t ntial treatment	tomatically worksheet 1C. he project is
36	 Vacant Unit Rent-Up Time - (in DAYS) State the average vacant unit rent-up time. This is the period from the time a household moves out to when the unit is rented again. If this period exceeds 30 days, you must answer Question # 4 on the Narrative worksheet. (Click on # 4 at left to jump to Narrative worksheet.) 			rom the time a nted again. If ver Question # 4	

37		Waiting List - How many applicants are currently on the waiting list?
38		When was the waiting list last updated? (m/yyyy)
39	#2	Affirmative Marketing - Did you conduct any marketing of the project during the reporting period? If you conducted marketing during the reporting period, you must answer Question #5 on the Narrative worksheet. (Click on #5 at left to jump to Narrative worksheet.)

40		What is the date of the last Capital Needs Assessment? (m/d/yyyy)
41		What is the projected date of the next Capital Needs Assessment? (m/d/yyyy)
42	#2	
43		How many Health, Building or Housing Code Violations were open from <i>prior</i> years?
44		How many Health, Building or Housing Code Violations were cleared in the reporting year?
45	#	Are there urgent Major Property Repairs needed on the property in the next two years? (Yes/No) If there are needed major repairs you must answer Question #3 on the Narrative worksheet. (Click on #3 at left to jump to Narrative worksheet.)
46	# 3	
47		As of the last day of the reporting period, how many units were fully Accessible to Physically Impaired Tenants?
48		As of the last day of the reporting period, how many units were Adaptable for Physically Impaired Tenants?
49		As of the last day of the reporting period, how many units were fully Accessible to Visually Impaired Tenants?
50		As of the last day of the reporting period, how many units

50

were fully Accessible to Hearing Impaired Tenants?

Resident Services: AN ANSWER IS REQUIRED FOR questions 51-61. Indicate below any services that were available to the residents free of charge, on site or at another designated location within 1/4 mile of the project. You must also provide additional information about each of the marked services below on Worksheet "6.Services"

51	no by After School Program/s (y/n)			
52	no	Licensed Day Care Service (participant fees are allowable for day care ONLY) (y/n)		
53	no by Youth Program/s (y/n)			
54	no	<mark>ຼຼ</mark> ິ g Educational Classes (e.g. basic skills, computer training, ອິ≤ ESL) (y/n)		
55	no	မိုန္ခ်ဳိနီ Health and Wellness Services/Programs (y/n)		
56	no	မှိုန္နီ Employment Services (y/n)		
57	no	ເລຍ Management, Information and Referrals (y/n)		
58	no	Benefits Assistance and Advocacy; Money Management;		
59		<mark>ຼະ ຮ</mark> ູ Support Groups, Social Events, Organized Tenant Activities ູ່ (y/n)		
60		မ္မွဳ g Other Service #1 - Please specifiy in column G.		
61		မှိန္ဒိ Other Service #2 - Please specifiy in column G.		

POPULATION SERVED

Target / Actual Populations: As of the last day of the reporting period, what are the Actual and Target Populations (expressed as Number of Households) for the Project?

Under Target Population, enter the number of units at the project that, as a requirement of a specific funding source (e.g. 202, HOPWA, McKinney), are targeted to and set aside for the target populations shown in the table. Under Actual Population, enter the number of households at the project that, as of the end of the reporting period, contained at least one person who is a member of the populations shown in the table.

	Target Pop	oulation	Actual Popu	lation
62	0	Families	0	Families
63	0	Persons with HIV/AIDS	0	Persons with HIV/AIDS
64	0	Housing for Homeless	0	Housing for Homeless
65	0	Mentally or Physically Disabled	0	Mentally or Physically Disabled
66	0	Senior Housing	0	Senior Housing
67	0	Substance Abuse	0	Substance Abuse
68	0	Domestic Violence Survivor	0	Domestic Violence Survivor
69	0	Veterans	0	Veterans
70	0	Formerly Incarcerated	0	Formerly Incarcerated
71	0	Transition- Aged Youth ("TAY")	0	Transition- Aged Youth ("TAY")

Remember, SAVE YOUR WORK!

Annual Monitoring Report - Eviction Data - Reporting Year 2016 - Mayor's Office of Housing & Community Development

Project Address:

1

This section of the AMR must be completed for all projects, except for transitional housing or residential treatment services.

Number of households who lived in the project during the reporting period:

Number of households who lived in the project AT ANY TIME during the reporting period. Be sure to include all households that moved in during the reporting period.

Number of households in the project who received Notices of Eviction during the reporting period for each of the following reasons: (If more than one reason applies to a household, report only the primary reason.) You MUST answer every question (i.e., enter zero if applicable).

2		Breach of Lease Agreement
3		Capital Improvement
4		Condo Conversion
5		Demolition
6		Denial of Access to Unit
7		Development Agreement
8		Ellis Act Withdrawal
9		Failure to Sign Lease Renewal
10		Good Samaritan Tenancy Ends
11		Habitual Late Payment of Rent
12		Illegal Use of Unit
13		Lead Remediation
14		Non-payment of Rent
15		Nuisance
16		Other
17		Owner Move In
18		Roommate Living in Same Unit
19		Substantial Rehabilitation
20		Unapproved Subtenant
21	0	Total number of households who received Notices of Eviction

Number of unlawful detainer actions filed in court by the owner against tenants in the project during the reporting period for each of the following reasons: (If more than one reason applies to a household, report only the primary reason.) You MUST answer every question (i.e., enter zero if applicable).

41	0	Total number of unlawful detainer actions filed
40		Unapproved Subtenant
39		Substantial Rehabilitation
38		Roommate Living in Same Unit
37		Owner Move In
36		Other
35		Nuisance
34		Non-payment of Rent
33		Lead Remediation
32		Illegal Use of Unit
31		Habitual Late Payment of Rent
30		Good Samaritan Tenancy Ends
29		Failure to Sign Lease Renewal
28		Ellis Act Withdrawal
27		Development Agreement
26		Denial of Access to Unit
25		Demolition
24		Condo Conversion
23		Capital Improvement
22		Breach of Lease Agreement

Number of households evicted from the project during the reporting period for the each of the following reasons:

(If more than 42 43 44 45	one reason applies to a household, report only the primary reason.) You MUST answer every question (i.e., enter zero if applicable). Breach of Lease Agreement Capital Improvement Condo Conversion Demolition
43 44	Capital Improvement Condo Conversion Demolition
44	Condo Conversion Demolition
	Demolition
15	
45	
46	Denial of Access to Unit
47	Development Agreement
48	Ellis Act Withdrawal
49	Failure to Sign Lease Renewal
50	Good Samaritan Tenancy Ends
51	Habitual Late Payment of Rent
52	Illegal Use of Unit
53	Lead Remediation
54	Non-payment of Rent
55	Nuisance
56	Other
57	Owner Move In
58	Roommate Living in Same Unit
59	Substantial Rehabilitation
60	Unapproved Subtenant
61	0 Total number of households evicted (total also used to answer question #35 on Worksheet 1A)

Number of Units> Description of Income Accounts Rental Income Housing Units - Gross Potential Tenant Rents Rental Assistance Payments (identify ALL sources in row below if applicable, including LOSP funding) Source/s> Commercial Unit Rents Sub-total Gross Rental Income: Vacancy Loss - enter amounts as negative numbers! Housing Units Commercial NET RENTAL INCOME: Other Income	0 Account Number 5120 5121 5140 55220 5220	\$0.00	Ion-Residential	Total	Residential LOSP #VALUE!	I Breakdown non-LOSP 0%	2b. If the project receives other source/s of Reamount in cell J18, and the source/s in cell J1 Rental Assistance Pmts - OTHER - Amount Rental Assistance Pmts - OTHER - Source/s	and the second secon
Rental Income	Number	\$0.00		Total		0%	Rental Assistance Pmts - OTHER - Source/s	
Housing Units - Gross Potential Tenant Rents Rental Assistance Payments (identify ALL sources in row below if applicable, including OSP funding) Source/s> Commercial Unit Rents Image: Sub-total Gross Rental Income: Vacancy Loss - enter amounts as negative numbers! Housing Units Commercial Image: Sub-total Vacancies: Commercial NET RENTAL INCOME:	5121 5140 55220	· · ·	\$0.00		#VALUE!			
lousing Units - Gross Potential Tenant Rents tental Assistance Payments (identify ALL sources in row below if applicable, including OSP funding) Source/s> commercial Unit Rents sub-total Gross Rental Income: facancy Loss - enter amounts as negative numbers!	5121 5140 55220	· · ·	\$0.00					
ental Assistance Payments (identify ALL sources in row below if applicable, including OSP funding) Source/s> ommercial Unit Rents sub-total Gross Rental Income: acancy Loss - enter amounts as negative numbers! ousing Units ommercial sub-total Vacancies: NET RENTAL INCOME:	5121 5140 55220	· · ·	\$0.00				2c. If the project has been pre-authorized to us Rental Assistance Payment, enter the LOSP pe	
OSP funding) Source/s> Sommercial Unit Rents Sub-total Gross Rental Income: Cacancy Loss - enter amounts as negative numbers! Icommercial Sub-total Vacancies: Commercial Sub-total Vacancies:	5140	· · ·	\$0.00			\$0.00		
Commercial Unit Rents	5220	· · ·	\$0.00		#VALUE!	#VALUE!	Pre-authorized alternative LOSP split for OTH	ER source/s of Rental Assistance Payme
sub-total Gross Rental Income: /acancy Loss - enter amounts as negative numbers! /ousing Units Commercial Sub-total Vacancies: NET RENTAL INCOME:	5220	· · ·	\$0.00				LOSP	non-LOSP
Vacancy Loss - enter amounts as negative numbers!		· · ·	<u>\$0 00</u>					
commercial sub-total Vacancies:				\$0.00 vacancy rate	#VALUE!	#VALUE!	\$0.00	
commercial sub-total Vacancies:			Must click & explain if					
Sub-total Vacancies: NET RENTAL INCOME:	5240		Residential Vac Rate is > 15%			\$0.00		
NET RENTAL INCOME:	JZ4U			0.00%				
		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00		
ther Income		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	#VALUE!	#VALUE!		
arage and Parking Spaces	5170 5190				#VALUE! #VALUE!	#VALUE! #VALUE!		
upportive Services Income - Do not enter supportive services income if it is tracked in a eparate budget and not appropriate per MOHCD loan terms to be included in Residual								
eceipts calculation. Supportive Services Income Source/s- identify program source(s) if applicable>	5300				#VALUE!	#VALUE!		
terest Income - Project Operations (From Operating Account Only)	5400				#VALUE!	#VALUE!	LOSP split	
aundry and Vending	5910				#VALUE!	#VALUE!	LOSP	non-LOSP
enant Charges ther Revenue	5920 5990				#VALUE! #VALUE!	#VALUE! #VALUE!		
sub-total Other Income Received:		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00		#VALUE!		
TOTAL INCOME RECEIVED:		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	#VALUE!	#VALUE!		
ICOME & EXPENSES	Account	Į			Posidortici	l Breakdown		
Description of Expense Accounts anagement	Account Number	Residential N	Ion-Residential	Total	LOSP #VALUE!	I Breakdown non-LOSP 0%	Pre-authorized alte	ernative LOSP split
lanagement Fee	6320				#VALUE!	#VALUE!		
Above the Line" Asset Management Fee (amount allowable may be limited, see Asset Mgt. ee Policy)		¢0.00	¢0.00	00.03	#VALUE!	#VALUE!		
sub-total Management Expense: alaries/Benefits		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	#VALUE!	#VALUE!	LOSP	non-LOSP
ffice Salaries	6310				#VALUE!	#VALUE! #VALUE!		
lanager's Salary mployee Benefits: Health Insurance & Disability Insurance	6330 6723				#VALUE!	#VALUE!		
mployee Benefits: Retirement & Other Salary/Benefit Expenses					#VALUE!	#VALUE!		
dministrative Rent Free Unit sub-total Salary/Benefit Expense:	6331	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	#VALUE! #VALUE!	#VALUE! #VALUE!		
dministration dvertising and Marketing	6210				#VALUE!	0		
Office Expenses	6311				#VALUE!	\$0.00	LOSP split	
office Rent egal Expense - Property	6312 6340				#VALUE!	\$0.00 #VALUE!	LOSP	non-LOSP
udit Expense ookkeeping/Accounting Services	6350 6351				#VALUE! #VALUE!	\$0.00 \$0.00		
ad Debts	6370				#VALUE!	#VALUE!		
liscellaneous Administrative Expenses (must click & explain if >\$10k) sub-total Administrative Expense:	6390	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	#VALUE! #VALUE!	\$0.00 #VALUE!		
Itilities lectricity	6450				#VALUE!	#VALUE!		
/ater as	6451 6452				#VALUE! #VALUE!	\$0.00 \$0.00		
ewer	6453				#VALUE!	\$0.00		
sub-total Utilities Expense: axes and Licenses	1	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	#VALUE!	#VALUE!	Pre-authorized alte	ernative LOSP split
eal Estate Taxes	6710				#VALUE!	\$0.00	LOSP	non-LOSP
ayroll taxes	6711				#VALUE! #VALUE!	#VALUE! \$0.00		
sub-total Taxes and License Expense:	.	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00		#VALUE!		
roperty and Liability Insurance	6720 6721				#VALUE! #VALUE!	\$0.00 \$0.00	Pre-authorized alte	ernative LOSP split
delity Bond Insurance 'orkers' Compensation	6721 6722				#VALUE!	\$0.00 #VALUE!		
irectors & Officers Liabilities Insurance sub-total Insurance Expense:	6724	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	#VALUE! #VALUE!	\$0.00 #VALUE!		
aintenance and Repairs			· · ·					
IPORTANT NOTE RE: TREATMENT OF CAPITAL AND NON-CAPITAL MAINTENANCE REPAIR EXPENS ose from this section. If you do include those expenses here, be sure to record the amounts in rows 1				ssible, exclude	LOSP	non-LOSP	LOSP split	calculation
ayroll	6510				#VALUE!	\$0.00		non-LOSP
upplies ontracts	6515 6520				#VALUE!	#VALUE! #VALUE!		
arbage and Trash Removal	6525				#VALUE! #VALUE!	#VALUE! \$0.00	Pre-authorized alternative	LOSP split for contracts
ecurity Payroll/Contract	6530				#VALUE!	#VALUE!		
VAC Repairs and Maintenance ehicle and Maintenance Equipment Operation and Repairs	6546 6570				#VALUE! #VALUE!	\$0.00 \$0.00		
iscellaneous Operating and Maintenance Expenses (must click & explain if >\$10k)	6590				#VALUE!	\$0.00		
sub-total Maintenance Repair Expense: upportive Services: do not enter supportive services expenses if tracked in separate udget and not eligible to be counted against project income for residual receipts		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	#VALUE!	#VALUE!	Pre-authorized alte	
Iculation.	6900				#VALUE!	#VALUE!		
SUB-TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES:		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	#VALUE!	#VALUE!	LOSP	non-LOSP
apital Maintenance Repairs/Improvements eligible for payment by Replacement		÷	<i>43.00</i>	<i>\$0.00</i>				
eserve. If capital costs were entered in amounts for Maintenance & Repairs section above nd are eligible for payment by the Replacement Reserve, please enter details in								
eplacement Reserve-Eligible Expenditures below, beginning from row 207. Amounts rovided in F210:215 will be linked to cell F102 and netted out from operating expenses.		\$0.00			#VALUE!	\$0.00		
on-Capital Maintenance Repair Expenses eligible for payment by Replacement								
eserve. Only enter amounts here if they were included in amounts entered for laintenance & Repairs section above and will be reimbursed by Replacement Reserve.					ш үлүү ч — -	<i>***</i>		
mount will be netted out from operating expenses. Enter as positive number.				.	#VALUE!	\$0.00 #\\ALLEL		
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES:	Ac	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	#VALUE!	#VALUE!		
. TOTAL INCOME RECEIVED:	Acct Num	Residential N \$0.00 \$0.00	Ion-Residential \$0.00 \$0.00	Total \$0.00	#VALUE! #VALUE!	#VALUE! #VALUE!		

В	6 - Mayor's Office	e of Housing & Co	ommunity Developr	ment	Resident	ial Breakdown	Pre-authorized al	ernative LOSP split	
Annual Monitoring Report - Fiscal Activity - Reporting Year 201					Resident	ial Breakdown	Pre-authorized al	ernative LOSP split	
10	Name of Lessor or								
11 4. Ground Lease Base Rent & Debt Service (Principal and Interest)	Lender / Describe Other Amt Paid	Residential	Non-Residential	Total	LOSP	non-LOSP	LOSP	non-LOSP	
12 Ground Lease - Base Rent (provide Lessor name to the right)					#VALUE!	#VALUE!			0.
13 Bond Monitoring Fee 14 Lender1 - Principal Paid (provide lender name to the right)					#VALUE! #VALUE!	#VALUE! #VALUE!			0. 0.
15 Interest Paid					#VALUE!	#VALUE!			0.
16 Other Amount (describe to the right)17 Lender2 - Principal Paid (provide lender name to the right)					#VALUE! #VALUE!	#VALUE! #VALUE!			0 0
18 Interest Paid					#VALUE!	#VALUE!			0.
19 Other Amount (describe to the right) 20 Lender3 - Principal Paid (provide lender name to the right)					#VALUE! #VALUE!	#VALUE! #VALUE!			0. 0.
20 Lenders - Frincipal Paid (provide lender hame to the light) 21 Interest Paid					#VALUE!	#VALUE!			0.
22 Other Amount (describe to the right)					#VALUE!	#VALUE!			0.
 23 Lender4 - Principal Paid (provide lender name to the right) 24 Interest Paid 					#VALUE! #VALUE!	#VALUE! #VALUE!			0 0
25 Other Amount (describe to the right)		·	•		#VALUE!	#VALUE!			C
26 Total Ground Lease Base Rent + Debt Service Payment 27	S	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00				ernative LOSP split	
28 5. Reserve Account Activity Impacting Operating Account Replacement Reserve Required Annual Deposit (Source is Operating Account.) Enter as					LOSP	non-LOSP	LOSP	non-LOSP	
29 positive number.	1320			\$0.00	#VALUE!	#VALUE!			0
30 Operating Reserve Deposits (Source is Operating Account.) Enter as positive number.	1365			\$0.00	#VALUE!	#VALUE!			0
Operating Reserve Account Withdrawals (For deposits to Operating Account.) Enter as 31 positive number.				\$0.00	#VALUE!	#VALUE!			0
Other Required Reserve Account Deposits (Source is Operating Account. Enter as positive 32 number. Identify reserve account in next col) (1330)				\$0.00	#VALUE!	#VALUE!	LOSP spl	t calculation	
Other Required Reserve Account Withdrawals (For deposit to Operating account. Enter as 33 positive number. Identify account in next col>				\$0.00		#VALUE!	·		
34 Net Reserve Activity 35		\$0.00	\$0.00				LOSP	non-LOSP	
		¢0.00	¢0.00	* 0.00	()/ALTIE	<i>"</i>			
36 Surplus Cash, Detail (NOI minus Debt Service and Reserve Activity	()	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	Cells below allocate a	any non-residential surplus		OSP split for Non-Res Surplus	
37					tro	om e133	LOSP	non-LOSP	
If amount for Surplus Cash above is negative: - you must provide a detailed explanation to question #8 on the Narrative workshee	t	<u>Go to v</u>	vs4 Narrative questic	<u>on #8</u>					
 - you must NOT supply data for any of the fields for Uses of Surplus Cash below 39 Surplus Cash, Total 				\$0.00	#VALUE! #VALUE!	#VALUE! #VALUE!			0
Distribution of Surplus Cash/Residual Receipts - (Response Required.) In the sp	pace below, please p	rovide a detailed na	rrative summary of all						
41 USES OF SURPLUS CASH THAT ARE AUTHORIZED TO BE PAID PRIOR TO CALCUL	ATION OF RESIDUA	L RECEIPTS	Distribution Priority		Resident	ial Breakdown			
USES OF SURPLUS CASH THAT ARE AUTHORIZED TO BE PAID PRIOR TO CALCUL PAYMENTS (IF APPLICABLE)	ATION OF RESIDUA	L RECEIPTS	Distribution Priority (select below)		Resident	ial Breakdown non-LOSP			
42 USES OF SURPLUS CASH THAT ARE AUTHORIZED TO BE PAID PRIOR TO CALCUL PAYMENTS (IF APPLICABLE) 6. Operating Reserve Replenishments (Deposits made out of surplus cash to satisfy 43 minimum balance requirements).	ATION OF RESIDUA	L RECEIPTS	-				Pre-authorized alternative L	OSP split for Non-Res Surplus	
42 USES OF SURPLUS CASH THAT ARE AUTHORIZED TO BE PAID PRIOR TO CALCUL PAYMENTS (IF APPLICABLE) 42 6. Operating Reserve Replenishments (Deposits made out of surplus cash to satisfy minimum balance requirements). 43 minimum balance requirements). 7. "Below-the-line" Asset Mgt fee (prior written authorization from City/SFRA may be required, see Asset Mgt. Fee Policy).	ATION OF RESIDUA	L RECEIPTS	-			non-LOSP		OSP split for Non-Res Surplus	
USES OF SURPLUS CASH THAT ARE AUTHORIZED TO BE PAID PRIOR TO CALCUL PAYMENTS (IF APPLICABLE) 42 6. Operating Reserve Replenishments (Deposits made out of surplus cash to satisfy minimum balance requirements). 43 minimum balance requirements). 7. "Below-the-line" Asset Mgt fee (prior written authorization from City/SFRA may be required, see Asset Mgt. Fee Policy). 8a. Partnership Management fee due from this reporting period. if any (tax credit projects only; not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period).		L RECEIPTS	-			non-LOSP \$0.00	LOSP		
42 USES OF SURPLUS CASH THAT ARE AUTHORIZED TO BE PAID PRIOR TO CALCUL PAYMENTS (IF APPLICABLE) 42 6. Operating Reserve Replenishments (Deposits made out of surplus cash to satisfy minimum balance requirements). 43 minimum balance requirements). 7. "Below-the-line" Asset Mgt fee (prior written authorization from City/SFRA may be required, see Asset Mgt. Fee Policy). 8a. Partnership Management fee due from this reporting period. if any (tax credit projects only; not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 8b. Partnership Management fee accrued but unpaid from PRIOR reporting periods, if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15-year		L RECEIPTS	-		LOSP	non-LOSP \$0.00 \$0.00 #VALUE!	LOSP		
42 USES OF SURPLUS CASH THAT ARE AUTHORIZED TO BE PAID PRIOR TO CALCUL PAYMENTS (IF APPLICABLE) 42 6. Operating Reserve Replenishments (Deposits made out of surplus cash to satisfy minimum balance requirements). 7. "Below-the-line" Asset Mgt fee (prior written authorization from City/SFRA may be required, see Asset Mgt. Fee Policy). 8a. Partnership Management fee due from this reporting period. if any (tax credit projects only; not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 8b. Partnership Management fee accrued but unpaid from PRIOR reporting periods, if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 9a. Investor Services Fee (aka LP Asset Management Fee) due from this reporting		L RECEIPTS	-		LOSP	non-LOSP \$0.00 \$0.00	LOSP		
42 USES OF SURPLUS CASH THAT ARE AUTHORIZED TO BE PAID PRIOR TO CALCUL PAYMENTS (IF APPLICABLE) 42 6. Operating Reserve Replenishments (Deposits made out of surplus cash to satisfy minimum balance requirements). 7. "Below-the-line" Asset Mgt fee (prior written authorization from City/SFRA may be required, see Asset Mgt. Fee Policy). 8a. Partnership Management fee due from this reporting period. if any (tax credit projects only; not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 8b. Partnership Management fee accrued but unpaid from PRIOR reporting periods, if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 9a. Investor Services Fee (aka LP Asset Management Fee) due from this reporting period. if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 47 year compliance period).		L RECEIPTS	-		LOSP	non-LOSP \$0.00 \$0.00 #VALUE!	LOSP		
42 USES OF SURPLUS CASH THAT ARE AUTHORIZED TO BE PAID PRIOR TO CALCUL PAYMENTS (IF APPLICABLE) 42 6. Operating Reserve Replenishments (Deposits made out of surplus cash to satisfy minimum balance requirements). 43 7. "Below-the-line" Asset Mgt fee (prior written authorization from City/SFRA may be required, see Asset Mgt. Fee Policy). 8a. Partnership Management fee due from this reporting period. if any (tax credit projects only; not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 8b. Partnership Management fee accrued but unpaid from PRIOR reporting periods, if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 9a. Investor Services Fee (aka LP Asset Management Fee) due from this reporting period. if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 9b. Investor Services Fee (aka LP Asset Management Fee) due from this reporting period. if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 9b. Investor Services Fee (aka LP Asset Management Fee) accrued but unpaid from PRIOR reporting periods, if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 9b. Investor Services Fee (aka LP Asset Management Fee) accrued but unpaid from PRIOR reporting periods, if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period).			-		LOSP #VALUE!	non-LOSP \$0.00 \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE!	LOSP	non-LOSP	
42 USES OF SURPLUS CASH THAT ARE AUTHORIZED TO BE PAID PRIOR TO CALCUL PAYMENTS (IF APPLICABLE) 42 6. Operating Reserve Replenishments (Deposits made out of surplus cash to satisfy minimum balance requirements). 7. "Below-the-line" Asset Mgt fee (prior written authorization from City/SFRA may be required, see Asset Mgt. Fee Policy). 8a. Partnership Management fee due from this reporting period. if any (tax credit projects only; not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 8b. Partnership Management fee accrued but unpaid from PRIOR reporting periods, if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 9a. Investor Services Fee (aka LP Asset Management Fee) due from this reporting period. if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 9b. Investor Services Fee (aka LP Asset Management Fee) accrued but unpaid from this reporting period. if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period).			-		LOSP #VALUE!	non-LOSP \$0.00 \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00	LOSP		
42 USES OF SURPLUS CASH THAT ARE AUTHORIZED TO BE PAID PRIOR TO CALCUL PAYMENTS (IF APPLICABLE) 42 6. Operating Reserve Replenishments (Deposits made out of surplus cash to satisfy minimum balance requirements). 7. "Below-the-line" Asset Mgt fee (prior written authorization from City/SFRA may be required, see Asset Mgt. Fee Policy). 8a. Partnership Management fee due from this reporting period. if any (tax credit projects only; not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 8b. Partnership Management fee accrued but unpaid from PRIOR reporting periods, if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 9a. Investor Services Fee (aka LP Asset Management Fee) due from this reporting period. if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 9b. Investor Services Fee (aka LP Asset Management Fee) due from this reporting period. if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 9b. Investor Services Fee (aka LP Asset Management Fee) accrued but unpaid from PRIOR reporting periods, if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 9b. Investor Services Fee (aka LP Asset Management Fee) accrued but unpaid from PRIOR reporting periods, if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 9b. Investor Services Fee (aka LP Asset Management Fee) accrued but unpaid from PRIOR reporting periods, if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not	<u>Go to ws4</u>		-		LOSP #VALUE! #VALUE!	non-LOSP \$0.00 \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00	LOSP	non-LOSP	
42 USES OF SURPLUS CASH THAT ARE AUTHORIZED TO BE PAID PRIOR TO CALCUL PAYMENTS (IF APPLICABLE) 42 6. Operating Reserve Replenishments (Deposits made out of surplus cash to satisfy minimum balance requirements). 7. "Below-the-line" Asset Mgt fee (prior written authorization from City/SFRA may be required, see Asset Mgt. Fee Policy). 8a. Partnership Management fee due from this reporting period. if any (tax credit projects only; not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 8b. Partnership Management fee accrued but unpaid from PRIOR reporting periods, if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 9a. Investor Services Fee (aka LP Asset Management Fee) due from this reporting period. if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 9b. Investor Services Fee (aka LP Asset Management Fee) due from this reporting period. if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 9b. Investor Services Fee (aka LP Asset Management Fee) accrued but unpaid from PRIOR reporting periods, if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 9b. Investor Services Fee (aka LP Asset Management Fee) accrued but unpaid from PRIOR reporting periods, if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 9b. Investor Services Fee (aka LP Asset Management Fee) accrued but unpaid from PRIOR reporting periods, if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not	Go to ws4 Narrative question		-		LOSP #VALUE! #VALUE!	non-LOSP \$0.00 \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00	LOSP	non-LOSP	
USES OF SURPLUS CASH THAT ARE AUTHORIZED TO BE PAID PRIOR TO CALCUL PAYMENTS (IF APPLICABLE) 6. Operating Reserve Replenishments (Deposits made out of surplus cash to satisfy minimum balance requirements). 7. "Below-the-line" Asset Mgt fee (prior written authorization from City/SFRA may be required, see Asset Mgt. Fee Policy). 8a. Partnership Management fee due from this reporting period. if any (tax credit projects only; not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 8b. Partnership Management fee accrued but unpaid from PRIOR reporting periods, if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 9a. Investor Services Fee (aka LP Asset Management Fee) due from this reporting period. if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15- year compliance period). 9b. Investor Services Fee (aka LP Asset Management Fee) accrued but unpaid from PRIOR reporting periods, if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 49 10. Deferred Developer fee, if any 11. Other payments: use question #1 on the Narrative (worksheet #4) to provide details about any fees or other payments, including ground lease residual rent payments for a non- MOHCD/OCII ground lease. Failure to provide details will result in disallowance of this	Go to ws4 Narrative question		-		LOSP #VALUE! #VALUE!	non-LOSP \$0.00 \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00	LOSP	non-LOSP	
USES OF SURPLUS CASH THAT ARE AUTHORIZED TO BE PAID PRIOR TO CALCUL PAYMENTS (IF APPLICABLE) 42 42 6. Operating Reserve Replenishments (Deposits made out of surplus cash to satisfy 43 minimum balance requirements). 7. "Below-the-line" Asset Mgt fee (prior written authorization from City/SFRA may be 44 required, see Asset Mgt. Fee Policy). 8a. Partnership Management fee due from this reporting period. if any (tax credit 45 projects only; not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 8b. Partnership Management fee accrued but unpaid from PRIOR reporting periods, if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15-year 46 compliance period). 9a. Investor Services Fee (aka LP Asset Management Fee) due from this reporting period. if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15-year 47 year compliance period). 9b. Investor Services Fee (aka LP Asset Management Fee) accrued but unpaid from PRIOR reporting periods, if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 49 10. Deferred Developer fee, if any 11. Other payments: use question #1 on the Narrative (worksheet #4) to provide details about any fees or other payments, including ground lease residual rent payments for a non-MOHCD/CCII ground lease. Failure to provide details will result in disallowance of this expense. You may only include p	Go to ws4 Narrative question <u>#1</u>		-		LOSP #VALUE! #VALUE! #VALUE!	non-LOSP \$0.00 \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE!	LOSP	non-LOSP	C
USES OF SURPLUS CASH THAT ARE AUTHORIZED TO BE PAID PRIOR TO CALCUL PAYMENTS (IF APPLICABLE) 42 6. Operating Reserve Replenishments (Deposits made out of surplus cash to satisfy 43 minimum balance requirements). 7. "Below-the-line" Asset Mgt fee (prior written authorization from City/SFRA may be 44 required, see Asset Mgt. Fee Policy). 8a. Partnership Management fee due from this reporting period. if any (tax credit 45 projects only; not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 8b. Partnership Management fee accrued but unpaid from PRIOR reporting periods, if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15-year 46 compliance period). 9a. Investor Services Fee (aka LP Asset Management Fee) due from this reporting periods, if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15-year 47 year compliance period). 9b. Investor Services Fee (aka LP Asset Management Fee) accrued but unpaid from PRIOR reporting periods, if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 49 10. Deferred Developer fee, if any 41 11. Other payments: use question #1 on the Narrative (worksheet #4) to provide details about any fees or other payments, including ground lease residual rent payments for a non-MOHCD/OCII ground lease. Failure to provide details will result in disallowance of this expense. You may only include payments that were	Go to ws4 Narrative question <u>#1</u> bcd efg		-		LOSP #VALUE! #VALUE! #VALUE! #VALUE! #VALUE! #VALUE! #VALUE! #VALUE!	non-LOSP \$0.00 \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! #VALUE! #VALUE! #VALUE! #VALUE! #VALUE!	LOSP	non-LOSP	
USES OF SURPLUS CASH THAT ARE AUTHORIZED TO BE PAID PRIOR TO CALCUL PAYMENTS (IF APPLICABLE) 42 6. Operating Reserve Replenishments (Deposits made out of surplus cash to satisfy minimum balance requirements). 7. "Below-the-line" Asset Mgt fee (prior written authorization from City/SFRA may be required, see Asset Mgt. Fee Policy). 8a. Partnership Management fee due from this reporting period. if any (tax credit projects only; not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 8b. Partnership Management fee accrued but unpaid from PRIOR reporting periods, if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 9a. Investor Services Fee (aka LP Asset Management Fee) due from this reporting period. if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15- year compliance period). 9b. Investor Services Fee (aka LP Asset Management Fee) accrued but unpaid from PRIOR reporting periods, if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project, not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 49 10. Deferred Developer fee, if any 11. Other payments: use question #1 on the Narrative (worksheet #4) to provide details about any fees or other payments, including ground lease residual rent payments for a non- MOHCD/OCII ground lease. Failure to provide details will result in disallowance of this expense. You may only include payments that were approved by MOHCD at time of funding that are also explicitly authorized by a Partnership Agreement or similar project document.	Go to ws4 Narrative question <u>#1</u> bcd efg		-	\$0.00	LOSP #VALUE! #VALUE! #VALUE! #VALUE! #VALUE! #VALUE! #VALUE! #VALUE!	non-LOSP \$0.00 \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! #VALUE! #VALUE! #VALUE! #VALUE! #VALUE!	LOSP	non-LOSP	C C
USES OF SURPLUS CASH THAT ARE AUTHORIZED TO BE PAID PRIOR TO CALCUL PAYMENTS (IF APPLICABLE) 42 43 44 45 6. Operating Reserve Replenishments (Deposits made out of surplus cash to satisfy 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 49 40 41 42 43 44 44 45 46 47 48 49 44 44 45 46 47 48 49 49 40 41 42 43 44 44 45 45 46 47 48 49 49 40 41 41 <td< td=""><td>Go to ws4 Narrative question <u>#1</u> bcd efg</td><td></td><td>-</td><td>\$0.00</td><td>LOSP</td><td>non-LOSP \$0.00 \$0.00 #VALUE! \$VALUE! #VALUE! #VALUE! #VALUE! #VALUE! #VALUE! #VALUE! #VALUE! #VALUE!</td><td>LOSP</td><td>non-LOSP</td><td>0 0 0 0</td></td<>	Go to ws4 Narrative question <u>#1</u> bcd efg		-	\$0.00	LOSP	non-LOSP \$0.00 \$0.00 #VALUE! \$VALUE! #VALUE! #VALUE! #VALUE! #VALUE! #VALUE! #VALUE! #VALUE! #VALUE!	LOSP	non-LOSP	0 0 0 0
USES OF SURPLUS CASH THAT ARE AUTHORIZED TO BE PAID PRIOR TO CALCUL PAYMENTS (IF APPLICABLE) 6. Operating Reserve Replenishments (Deposits made out of surplus cash to satisfy 33 minimum balance requirements). 7. "Below-the-line" Asset Mgt fee (prior written authorization from City/SFRA may be 44 required, see Asset Mgt. Fee Policy). 8a. Partnership Management fee due from this reporting period. If any (tax credit 45 projects only; not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 8b. Partnership Management fee accrued but unpaid from PRIOR reporting periods, 4f any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15-year 46 compliance period). 9a. Investor Services Fee (aka LP Asset Management Fee) due from this reporting 47 year compliance period). 9b. Investor Services Fee (aka LP Asset Management Fee) accrued but unpaid from 47 PRIOR reporting periods, if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15- 47 year compliance period). 49 10. Deferred Developer fee, if any 41. Other payments: use question #1 on the Narrative (worksheet #4) to provide details 48 about any fees or other payments, including ground lease residual rent payments for a non- 49 MOHCD/OCII ground lease. Failure to provide details will result in disallowance of this 48 expense. You may only include payments that were approved by MOHCD at time of funding 40 that are also explicitly authorized by a Partnership Agreement or similar project document. 51 12ai. Debt Pmt to other lender1: Principal Paid (note lender name to right) 52 12aii. Debt Pmt to other lender2: Principal Paid (note lender name to right) 53 12bii. Debt Pmt to other lender2: Interest Paid 55 Total Payments preceding Residual Receipts Calculation: 56 57 13. RESIDUAL RECEIPTS	Go to ws4 Narrative question <u>#1</u> bcd efg		-		LOSP LOSP LOSP LOSP LUCE! LUCE! LUCE! LUCE! LUCE! LUCE! LUCE! LUCE! LUCE! LUCE! LUCE!	non-LOSP \$0.00 \$0.00 #VALUE! #VALUE! #VALUE! #VALUE! #VALUE! #VALUE! #VALUE! #VALUE! #VALUE!	LOSP	non-LOSP	0 0 0 0
USES OF SURPLUS CASH THAT ARE AUTHORIZED TO BE PAID PRIOR TO CALCUL PAYMENTS (IF APPLICABLE) 6. Operating Reserve Replenishments (Deposits made out of surplus cash to satisfy 33 minimum balance requirements). 7. "Below-the-line" Asset Mgt fee (prior written authorization from Clty/SFRA may be 44 required, see Asset Mgt. Fee Policy). 8a. Partnership Management fee due from this reporting period. If any (tax credit 45 projects only; not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 8b. Partnership Management fee accrued but unpaid from PRIOR reporting periods, if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15-year 46 compliance period). 9a. Investor Services Fee (aka LP Asset Management Fee) due from this reporting period. if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15- 47 year compliance period). 9b. Investor Services Fee (aka LP Asset Management Fee) accrued but unpaid from PRIOR reporting periods, if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15- 49 project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 41 10. Deferred Developer fee, if any 11. Other payments: use question #1 on the Narrative (worksheet #4) to provide details about any fees or other payments, including ground lease residual rent payments for a non- MOHCD/OCII ground lease. Failure to provide details will result in disallowance of this expense. You may only include payments that were approved by MOHCD at time of funding 112aii. Debt Pmt to other lender1: Interest Paid 12aii. Debt Pmt to other lender2: Principal Paid (note lender name to right) 12ibii. Debt Pmt to other lender2: Interest Paid 15 12aii. Debt Pmt to other lender2: Interest Paid 15 12aii. Debt Pmt to other lender2: Interest Paid 15 12ai. Debt Pmt to other lender2: Interest Paid 15 12ai. Debt Pmt to other lender2: Interest Paid 15 12ai. Debt Pmt to other lender2: Interest Paid 15 12ai. Debt Pmt to other lender2: Interest Paid 15 12ai. Debt Pmt to other lender2: Inter	Go to ws4 Narrative question <u>#1</u> bcd efg		(select below)		LOSP	non-LOSP \$0.00 \$0.00 #VALUE!	LOSP Pre-authorized alternative L Pre-authorized alternative L Pre-authorized alternative L	DSP split for Non-Res Surplus	
USES OF SURPLUS CASH THAT ARE AUTHORIZED TO BE PAID PRIOR TO CALCUL PAYMENTS (IF APPLICABLE) 42 42 42 43 44 43 minimum balance requirements). 7. "Below-the-line" Asset Mgt fee (prior written authorization from City/SFRA may be 44 required, see Asset Mgt. Fee Policy). 43. Partnership Management fee due from this reporting period. If any (tax credit 45 projects only; not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 45. Partnership Management fee due from this reporting period. If any (tax credit 46 compliance period). 9a. Investor Services Fee (aka LP Asset Management Fee) due from this reporting 46 compliance period). 9a. Investor Services Fee (aka LP Asset Management Fee) accrued but unpaid from 47 year compliance period). 9b. Investor Services Fee (aka LP Asset Management Fee) accrued but unpaid from 48 project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 49 10. Deferred Developer fee, if any 11. Other payments: use question #1 on the Narrative (worksheet #4) to provide details about any fees or other payments, including ground lease residual rent payments for a non- MOHCD/OCII ground lease. 41 10. Deferred Developer fee, if any 11. 11 other payments: use question #1 on the Narrative (worksheet #4) to provide details about any fees or other payments, including ground lease residual rent payments for a non- MOHCD/OCII ground lease. </td <td>Go to ws4 Narrative question <u>#1</u> bcd efg</td> <td></td> <td>(select below)</td> <td>\$0.00</td> <td>LOSP</td> <td>non-LOSP \$0.00 \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! #VALUE!</td> <td>LOSP Pre-authorized alternative L Pre-authorized alternative L OO0</td> <td>DSP split for Non-Res Surplus</td> <td></td>	Go to ws4 Narrative question <u>#1</u> bcd efg		(select below)	\$0.00	LOSP	non-LOSP \$0.00 \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE!	LOSP Pre-authorized alternative L Pre-authorized alternative L OO0	DSP split for Non-Res Surplus	
USES OF SURPLUS CASH THAT ARE AUTHORIZED TO BE PAID PRIOR TO CALCUL PAYMENTS (IF APPLICABLE) 42 42 42 43 5. Operating Reserve Replenishments (Deposits made out of surplus cash to satisfy 43 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 41 42 43 44 44 45 46 47 48 49 41 42 44 45 46 47 48 49 49 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 47 48 48 49 49 40 410 411 <td>Go to ws4 Narrative question <u>#1</u> bcd efg</td> <td></td> <td>(select below)</td> <td></td> <td>LOSP LOSP LOSP LOSP LOSP LUE! LUE! LUE! LUE! LUE! LUE! LUE! LUE!</td> <td>non-LOSP \$0.00 \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! #VALUE!</td> <td>LOSP Pre-authorized alternative L Pre-authorized alternative L OO0</td> <td>DSP split for Non-Res Surplus</td> <td>())))))))</td>	Go to ws4 Narrative question <u>#1</u> bcd efg		(select below)		LOSP LOSP LOSP LOSP LOSP LUE! LUE! LUE! LUE! LUE! LUE! LUE! LUE!	non-LOSP \$0.00 \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! #VALUE!	LOSP Pre-authorized alternative L Pre-authorized alternative L OO0	DSP split for Non-Res Surplus	())))))))
USES OF SURPLUS CASH THAT ARE AUTHORIZED TO BE PAID PRIOR TO CALCUL PAYMENTS (IF APPLICABLE) 6. Operating Reserve Replenishments (Deposits made out of surplus cash to satisfy minimum balance requirements). 7. "Below-the-line" Asset Mgt Fee (prior written authorization from City/SFRA may be required, see Asset Mgt, Fee Policy). 8a. Partnership Management fee due from this reporting period. If any (tax credit projects only; not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 8b. Partnership Management fee accrued but unpaid from PRIOR reporting periods, if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 9a. Investor Services Fee (aka LP Asset Management Fee) due from this reporting period. if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15- year compliance period). 9b. Investor Services Fee (aka LP Asset Management Fee) accrued but unpaid from PRIOR reporting periods, if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 41 0. Deferred Developer fee, if any 11. Other payments: use question #1 on the Narrative (worksheet #4) to provide details about any fees or other payments, including ground lease residual rent payments for a non- MOHCD/CCII ground lease. Failure to provide details will result in disallowance of this expense. You may only include payments that were approved by MOHCD at time of thuding 12a. Debt Pmt to other lender1: Principal Paid (note lender name to right) 12bit Debt Pmt to other lender2: Principal Paid (note lender name to right) 12bit. Debt Pmt to other len	Go to ws4 Narrative question <u>#1</u> bcd efg		(select below)	\$0.00	LOSP LOSP LOSP LOSP LOSP LOSP LUE! LUE! LUE! LUE! LUE! LUE! LUE! LUE!	non-LOSP \$0.00 \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE!	LOSP Pre-authorized alternative L Pre-authorized alternative L OO0	DSP split for Non-Res Surplus	((
USES OF SURPLUS CASH THAT ARE AUTHORIZED TO BE PAID PRIOR TO CALCUL PAYMENTS (IF APPLICABLE) 6. Operating Reserve Replenishments (Deposits made out of surplus cash to satisfy minimum balance requirements). 7. "Below-the-line" Asset Mgt fee (prior written authorization from City/SFRA may be required, see Asset Mgt. Fee Policy). 8a. Partnership Management fee due from this reporting period. if any (tax credit 5 projects only; not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 8b. Partnership Management fee accrued but unpaid from PRIOR reporting periods, if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15-year 4c compliance period). 9a. Investor Services Fee (aka LP Asset Management Fee) due from this reporting period. if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15-year 4c compliance period). 9b. Investor Services Fee (aka LP Asset Management Fee) accrued but unpaid from PRIOR reporting periods, if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if 4c project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 10. Deferred Developer fee, if any 11. Other payments: use question #1 on the Narrative (worksheet #4) to provide details about any fees or other payments, including ground lease residual rent payments for a non- MOHCD/C/CII ground lease. Failure to provide details will result in disallowance of this expense. You may only include payments that were approved by MOHCD at time of funding 50 that are also explicitly authorized by a Partnership Agreement or similar project Calculation 51 tai. Debt Pmt to other lender1: Principal Paid (note lender name to right) 52 tai. Debt Pmt to other lender2: Interest Paid 53 total Payment	Go to ws4 Narrative question <u>#1</u> bcd efg		(select below)	\$0.00	LOSP LOSP LOSP LOSP LOSP LUE! LUE! LUE! LUE! LUE! LUE! LUE! LUE!	non-LOSP \$0.00 \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! #VALUE!	LOSP Pre-authorized alternative L Pre-authorized alternative L OO0	DSP split for Non-Res Surplus	
USES OF SURPLUS CASH THAT ARE AUTHORIZED TO BE PAID PRIOR TO CALCUL PAYMENTS (IF APPLICABLE) 6. Operating Reserve Replenishments (Deposits made out of surplus cash to satisfy minimum balance requirements). 7. "Below-the-line" Asset Mgt fee (prior written authorization from City/SFRA may be 41 required, see Asset Mgt. Fee Policy). 8a. Partnership Management fee due from this reporting period. if any (tax credit 45 projects only; not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 8b. Partnership Management fee accrued but unpaid from PRIOR reporting periods, 1f any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15-year 4c compliance period). 9a. Investor Services Fee (aka LP Asset Management Fee) due from this reporting period. if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15- 47 year compliance period). 9b. Investor Services Fee (aka LP Asset Management Fee) accrued but unpaid from PRIOR reporting periods, if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if 48 project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 49 10. Deferred Developer fee, if any 11. Other payments: use question #1 on the Narrative (worksheet #4) to provide details about any fees or other payments, including ground lease residual rent payments for a non- MOHCD/CCII ground lease. Failure to provide details will result in disallowance of thinding 50 that are also explicitly authorized by a Partnership Agreement or similar project document. 51 2ai. Debt Pmt to other lender1: Principal Paid (note lender name to right) 52 2aii. Debt Pmt to other lender1: Interest Paid 53 13b. MOHCD Residual Receipts Due for Loan Repayment 54 13a. MOHCD Residual Receipts Due for Ground Lease Residual Rent Payment 55 13a. MOHCD Residual Receipts Due for Ground Lease Residual Rent Payment 56 13a. MOHCD Residual Receipts Due for Ground Lease Residual Rent Payment 54 31b. Debt Pmt to other lender2: Principal Paid 55 13a. Residual Receipts Debt Pmt to other l	Go to ws4 Narrative question #1 bcd efg i </td <td></td> <td>(select below)</td> <td>\$0.00</td> <td>LOSP LOSP LOSP LOSP LOSP LUE! LUE! LUE! LUE! LUE! LUE! LUE! LUE!</td> <td>non-LOSP \$0.00 \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! #VALUE!</td> <td>LOSP Pre-authorized alternative L Pre-authorized alternative L OO0</td> <td>DSP split for Non-Res Surplus</td> <td></td>		(select below)	\$0.00	LOSP LOSP LOSP LOSP LOSP LUE! LUE! LUE! LUE! LUE! LUE! LUE! LUE!	non-LOSP \$0.00 \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE!	LOSP Pre-authorized alternative L Pre-authorized alternative L OO0	DSP split for Non-Res Surplus	
USES OF SURPLUS CASH THAT ARE AUTHORIZED TO BE PAID PRIOR TO CALCUL PAYMENTS (IF APPLICABLE) 6. Operating Reserve Replenishments (Deposits made out of surplus cash to satisfy minimum balance requirements). 7. "Below-the-line" Asset Mgt fee (prior written authorization from City/SFRA may be 44 required, see Asset Mgt. Fee Policy). 8a. Partnership Management fee due from this reporting period. If any (tax credit 45 projects only; not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 8b. Partnership Management fee accrued but unpaid from PRIOR reporting periods, if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15-year 46 compliance period). 9a. Investor Services Fee (aka LP Asset Management Fee) due from this reporting period. If any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15- 47 year compliance period). 9b. Investor Services Fee (aka LP Asset Management Fee) accrued but unpaid from PRIOR reporting periods, if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 41 0. Deferred Developer fee, if any 11. Other payments: use question #1 on the Narrative (worksheet #4) to provide details about any fees or other payments, including ground lease residual rent payments for a non- MOHCD/C/CII ground lease. Failure to provide details will result in disallowance of this expense. You may only include payments that were approved by MOHCD at time of funding 51 12a. Debt Pmt to other lender1: Principal Paid (note lender name to right) 51 12ai. Debt Pmt to other lender2: Principal Paid (note lender name to right) 51 12bi. Debt Pmt to other lender2: Principal Paid (note lender name to right) 51 13a. MOHCD Residual Receipts Due for Loan Repayment 51 3a. MOHCD Residual Receipts Due for Coan Repayment 51 3a. MOHCD Residual Receipts Due for Ground Lease Residual Rent Payment 51 3a. Residual Receipts Debt Pmt to other lender3 (note lender name to right) 51 3a. Residual Receipts Debt Pmt to other lender	Image: Control of the second secon		(select below) (select below) Distribution Priority (select below) Distribution Priority (select below)	\$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 ED PAYMENT	LOSP LOSP LOSP LOSP LOSP LUE! LUE! LUE! LUE! LUE! LUE! LUE! LUE!	non-LOSP \$0.00 \$0.00 #VALUE!	LOSP Pre-authorized alternative L Pre-authorized alternative L OO0	DSP split for Non-Res Surplus	10
USES OF SURPLUS CASH THAT ARE AUTHORIZED TO BE PAID PRIOR TO CALCUL PAYMENTS (IF APPLICABLE) 6. Operating Reserve Replenishments (Deposits made out of surplus cash to satisfy 43 minimum balance requirements). 7. "Below-the-line" Asset Mgt fee (prior written authorization from City/SFRA may be 44 required, see Asset Mgt. Fee Policy). 8a. Partnership Management fee due from this reporting period. If any (tax credit 45 projects only; not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 8b. Partnership Management fee accrued but unpaid from PRIOR reporting periods, if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15-year 4c compliance period). 9a. Investor Services Fee (aka LP Asset Management Fee) accrued but unpaid from PRIOR reporting periods, if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15- 4y year compliance period). 9b. Investor Services Fee (aka LP Asset Management Fee) accrued but unpaid from PRIOR reporting periods, if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 410. Deferred Developer fee, if any 11. Other payments: use question #1 on the Narrative (worksheet #4) to provide details about any fees or other payments, including ground lease residual rent payments for a non- MOHCD/COLI ground lease. Failure to provide details will result in disallowance of this expense. You may only include payments that were approved by MOHCD at time of funding 12ai. Debt Pmt to other lender1: Principal Paid (note lender name to right) 52 Taii. Debt Pmt to other lender1: Principal Paid (note lender name to right) 53 Total Payments preceding Residual Receipts Calculation. 56 57 13. RESIDUAL RECEIPTS 58 59 13a. MOHCD Residual Receipts Due for Loan Repayment 61 13b. DOHCD Residual Receipts Due for Ground Lease Residual Rent Payment 61 13c. Subtotal Residual Receipts Due for Ground Lease Residual Rent Payment 61 13c. Residual Receipts Debt Pmt to other lender3 (note lender name to rig	Image: Section of the section of th		(select below) (select below) Distribution Priority (select below) Distribution Priority (select below)	\$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 ED PAYMENT MOHCD WILL	LOSP LOSP LOSP LOSP LOSP LOSP LUE! LOSP LOSP LOSP LOSP LOSP LOSP LOSP LOSP	non-LOSP \$0.00 \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE!	LOSP Pre-authorized alternative L Pre-authorized alternative L OO0	DSP split for Non-Res Surplus	10
USES OF SURPLUS CASH THAT ARE AUTHORIZED TO BE PAID PRIOR TO CALCUL PAYMENTS (IF APPLICABLE) 6. Operating Reserve Replenishments (Deposits made out of surplus cash to satisfy 43 minimum balance requirements). 7. "Below-the-line" Asset Mgt fee (prior written authorization from City/SFRA may be 44 required, see Asset Mgt Fee Policy). 8a. Partnership Management fee due from this reporting period. If any (tax credit 45 projects only); not allowed if project is beyond 15-year 46 compliance period). 9b. Investor Services Fee (aka LP Asset Management Fee) due from this reporting 47 period. if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15- 47 year compliance period). 9b. Investor Services Fee (aka LP Asset Management Fee) accrued but unpaid from PRIOR reporting periods, if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if 48 project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 49 Ib. Investor Services Fee (aka LP Asset Management Fee) accrued but unpaid from PRIOR reporting periods, if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if 49 project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 49 Ib. Deferred Developer fee, if any 11. Other payments: use question #1 on the Narrative (worksheet #4) to provide details 40 about any fees or other payments, including ground lease residual rent payments for a non- MOHCD/COLI ground lease. Failure to provide details will result in disallowance of this 41 ace aslo explicitly authorized by a Partnership Agreement or similar project document. 42 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	Image: Section of the section of th		(select below) (select below) Distribution Priority (select below) Distribution Priority (select below)	\$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 ED PAYMENT	LOSP LOSP LOSP LOSP LUE! LUE! LUE! LUE! LUE! LUE! LUE! LUE!	non-LOSP \$0.00 \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE!	LOSP Pre-authorized alternative L Pre-authorized alternative L OO0	DSP split for Non-Res Surplus	
USES OF SURPLUS CASH THAT ARE AUTHORIZED TO BE PAID PRIOR TO CALCUL PAYMENTS (IF APPLICABLE) 6. Operating Reserve Replenishments (Deposits made out of surplus cash to satisfy 43 minimum balance requirements). 7. "Below-the-line" Asset Mgt fee (prior written authorization from City/SFRA may be 44 required, see Asset Mgt. Fee Policy). 8a. Partnership Management fee due from this reporting period. If any (tax credit 45 projects only; not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 8b. Partnership Management fee accrued but unpaid from PRIOR reporting periods, 16 any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15-year 46 compliance period). 9a. Investor Services Fee (aka LP Asset Management Fee) due from this reporting period. If any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15- 47 year compliance period). 9b. Investor Services Fee (aka LP Asset Management Fee) accrued but unpaid from PRIOR reporting periods, if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if 49 project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 49 project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 41 10. Other payments: use question #1 on the Narrative (worksheet #4) to provide details about any fees or other payments, including ground lease residual rent payments for a non- MOHCD/CCII ground lease. Failure to provide details will result in disallowance of this about any fees or other lender1: Principal Paid (note lender name to right) 51 12ai. Debt Pmt to other lender2: Principal Paid (note lender name to right) 52 12bi. Debt Pmt to other lender2: Principal Paid (note lender name to right) 53 13a. MOHCD Residual Receipts Due for Loan Repayment 64 13b. MOHCD Residual Receipts Due for Loan Repayment 65 13a. Residual Receipts Debt Pmt to other lender3 (note lender name to right) 61 13c. Resid	Image: Section of the section of th		(select below) (select below) Distribution Priority (select below) Distribution Priority (select below)	\$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 ED PAYMENT MOHCD WILL \$0.00	LOSP LOSP LOSP LOSP LUE! LUE! LUE! LUE! LUE! LUE! LUE! LUE!	non-LOSP \$0.00 \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE!	LOSP Pre-authorized alternative L Pre-authorized alternative L OO0	DSP split for Non-Res Surplus	10
USES OF SURPLUS CASH THAT ARE AUTHORIZED TO BE PAID PRIOR TO CALCUL 2 VAMENTS (IF APPLICABLE) 6. Operating Reserve Replenishments (Deposits made out of surplus cash to satisfy 43 minimum balance requirements). 7. "Below the-line" Asset Mgt fee (prior written authorization from City/SFRA may be 44 required, see Asset Mgt. Fee Policy). 8a. Partnership Management fee due from this reporting period. If any (tax credit — projects only; not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 8b. Partnership Management fee accrued but unpaid from PRIOR reporting periods, 1f any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15-year 4c compliance period). 95. Investor Services Fee (aka LP Asset Management Fee) accrued but unpaid from PRIOR reporting periods, if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if applet is beyond 15-year 4 project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 41 10. Deferred Developer fee, if any 11. Other payments: use question #1 on the Narrative (worksheet #4) to provide details about any fees or other payments, including ground lease residual rent payments for a non- MOHCD/COLI ground lease. Failure to provide details about any fees or other payments that were approved by MOHCD at time of funding 20 that are also explicitly authorized by a Partnership Agreement or similar project document. 21 12ai. Debt Pmt to other lender1: Interest Paid 21 2bi. Debt Pmt to other lender2: Principal Paid (note lender name to right) 25 13a. MOHCD Residual Receipts Due for Ground Lease Residual Rent Payment 21 3b. MOHCD Residual Receipts Due for Ground Lease Residual Rent Payment 21 3b. Robital Reselpts Debt Pmt to other lender3 (note lender name to right) 23 3b. MOHCD Residual Receipts Due for toher forder (note lender name to right) 24 3b. Debt Pmt to other lender2: Principal Paid (note lender name to right) 25 3b. Robital Receipts Debt Pmt to other lender3 (note lender name to right) 26 3c. Bother Residual Receipts Debt Pmt to other lender3 (note lender name to	Image: Section of the section of th		(select below) (select below) Distribution Priority (select below) Distribution Priority (select below)	\$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 ED PAYMENT MOHCD WILL \$0.00	LOSP LOSP LOSP LUE! LUE! LUE! LUE! LUE! LUE! LUE! LUE!	non-LOSP \$0.00 \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE!	LOSP Pre-authorized alternative L Pre-authorized alternative L OO0	DSP split for Non-Res Surplus	
USES OF SURPLUS CASH THAT ARE AUTHORIZED TO BE PAID PRIOR TO CALCUL VAMENTS (IF APPLICABLE) 6. Operating Reserve Replenishments (Deposits made out of surplus cash to satisfy 43 minimum balance requirements). 7. "Below the-line" Asset Mgt fee (prior written authorization from City/SFRA may be 44 required, see Asset Mgt, Fee Policy). 84. Partnership Management fee due from this reporting period. If any (tax credit 45 projects only: not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 95. Partnership Management fee accured but unpaid from PRIOR reporting periods, 16 any (tax credit projects only: per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15-year 46 compliance period). 96. Investor Services Fee (aka LP Asset Management Fee) accrued but unpaid from PRIOR reporting periods, if any (tax credit projects only: per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15-year 47 year compliance period). 91. Deferred Developer fee, if any 11. Other payments: use question #1 on the Narrative (worksheet #4) to provide details about any fees or other payments, including ground lease residual rent payments for a non- MOHCD/OCII ground lease. Failure to provide details will result in disallowance of this expense. You may only include payments that were approved by MOHCD at time of funding 112ai. Debt Pmt to other lender1: Principal Paid (note lender name to right) 12ai. Debt Pmt to other lender2: Principal Paid (note lender name to right) 13bi. MOHCD Residual Receipts Due for Loan Repayment 13c. Subtotal Residual Receipts Due for Coan Repayment 13c. Subtotal Residual Receipts Payments to MOHCD 23 13a. RESIDUAL RECEIPTS 24 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	Image: Section of the section of th		(select below) (select below) Distribution Priority (select below) Distribution Priority (select below)	\$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 ED PAYMENT MOHCD WILL \$0.00	LOSP LOSP LOSP LUE! LUE! LUE! LUE! LUE! LUE! LUE! LUE!	non-LOSP \$0.00 \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE!	LOSP Pre-authorized alternative L Pre-authorized alternative L OO0	DSP split for Non-Res Surplus	
USES OF SURPLUS CASH THAT ARE AUTHORIZED TO BE PAID PRIOR TO CALCUL VAMENTS (IF APPLICABLE) 6. Operating Reserve Replenishments (Deposits made out of surplus cash to satisfy 43 minimum balance requirements). 7. "Below the-line" Asset Mgt fee (prior written authorization from City/SFRA may be 44 required, see Asset Mgt, Fee Policy). 84. Partnership Management fee due from this reporting period. If any (tax credit 45 projects only: not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 95. Partnership Management fee accured but unpaid from PRIOR reporting periods, 16 any (tax credit projects only: per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15-year 46 compliance period). 96. Investor Services Fee (aka LP Asset Management Fee) accrued but unpaid from PRIOR reporting periods, if any (tax credit projects only: per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15-year 47 year compliance period). 91. Deferred Developer fee, if any 11. Other payments: use question #1 on the Narrative (worksheet #4) to provide details about any fees or other payments, including ground lease residual rent payments for a non- MOHCD/OCII ground lease. Failure to provide details will result in disallowance of this expense. You may only include payments that were approved by MOHCD at time of funding 112ai. Debt Pmt to other lender1: Principal Paid (note lender name to right) 12ai. Debt Pmt to other lender2: Principal Paid (note lender name to right) 13bi. MOHCD Residual Receipts Due for Loan Repayment 13c. Subtotal Residual Receipts Due for Coan Repayment 13c. Subtotal Residual Receipts Payments to MOHCD 23 13a. RESIDUAL RECEIPTS 24 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	Image: Section of the section of th		(select below) (select below) Distribution Priority (select below) Distribution Priority (select below)	\$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 ED PAYMENT MOHCD WILL \$0.00	LOSP LOSP LOSP LOSP LOSP LUE! LUE! LUE! LUE! LUE! LUE! LOSP LOSP SO.00 S	non-LOSP \$0.00 \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE!	LOSP Pre-authorized alternative L Pre-authorized alternative L OO0	DSP split for Non-Res Surplus	
USES OF SURPLUS CASH THAT ARE AUTHORIZED TO BE PAID PRIOR TO CALCUL VATION OF SURPLICABLE) USES OF SURPLICABLE) USES OF SURPLICABLE) USES OF SURPLICABLE) Operating Reserve Replenishments (Deposits made out of surplus cash to satisfy minimum balance requirements). T. "Below-the-line" Asset Mg tee (phor written authorization from City/SFRA may be tarequired, see Asset Mg. Fee Policy). Se. Partnership Management fee accrued but unpaid from PRIOR reporting periods, if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period). Se. Investor Services Fee (aka LP Asset Management Fee) accrued but unpaid from PRIOR reporting periods, if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15- year compliance period). To therefore Devoloper fee, if any I. Other payments: use question #1 on the Narrative (worksheet #4) to provide details about any fees or other payments, including ground lease residual rent payments for a non- MOHCD/OCII ground lease. Failure to provide details will result in disallowance of this expense. You may only include payments that were approved by MOHCD at time of funding 12.1. Deter Print to other lender1: Principal Paid (note lender name to right) 12.1. Dether Int other lender2: Principal Paid (note lender name to right) 12.1. Deth Print to other lender2: Principal Paid (note lender name to right) 13. MOHCD Residual Receipts Due for Loan Repayment 13. MOHCD Residual Receipts Due for Loan Repayment 13. Subtotal Residual Receipts Due for Coan Repayment 13. Residual Receipts Debt Print to other lender2: Interest Paid 14. Total Residual Receipts Debt Print to other lender3: NOHCD 13. Residual Receipts Debt Print to other lender5 (note lender name to right) 13. Residual Receipts Debt Print to other lender5 (note lender name to right) 13. Residual Receipts Debt Print to other lender5 (note lender name to right) 13. Residual Receipts Debt Print to other lender5 (note lender name to right) 13. Residual Receipts Debt Print to	. . .		(select below) (select below) Distribution Priority (select below) Distribution Priority (select below)	\$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 ED PAYMENT MOHCD WILL \$0.00	LOSP LOSP LOSP LOSP LOSP LUE! LUE! LUE! LUE! LUE! LUE! LOSP LOSP SO.00 S	non-LOSP \$0.00 \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE!	LOSP Pre-authorized alternative L Pre-authorized alternative L OO0	DSP split for Non-Res Surplus	())))))))
USES OF SURPLUS CASH THAT ARE AUTHORIZED TO BE PAID PRIOR TO CALCUL PAYMENTS (IF APPLICABLE) S. Operating Reserve Replenishments (Deposits made out of surplus cash to satisfy minimum balance requirements). T. "Bolow-the-line" Asset Mgr fee (phor writein authorization from City/SFRA may be as Partiership Management Te auter from this reporting period. If any (tax credit portions of the provide of but unpaid from PRIOR To CALCUL particles only; not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period). B. Partiership Management fee action do but unpaid from PRIOR reporting periods, if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15-year project is beyond 15-year compliance period). D. Deferred Developer fee, if any I. Other payments: use question #1 on the Narrative (worksheet #4) to provide details about any fees or other payments; lackung ground lease residual rent payments for an anomotized by a Partnership Amagement or similar project to a non- MOHCD/OCII ground lease. Failure to provide details will result in disallowance of this expense. You may only include payments that were approved by MOHCD at time of funding tabut any fees or other payments, lackung ground lease residual rent project Calculation I. Tatal. Debt Pmt to other lender12: Principal Paid (note lender name to right) I. 212ail. Debt Pmt to other lender12: Interest Paid I. Debt Pmt to other lender2: Interest Paid I. Subtotal Receipts Debt Pmt to other lender3 (note lender name to right) I. Subtotal Receipts Debt Pmt to other lender3 (note lender name to right) I. Residual Receipts Debt Pmt to other lender4 (note lender name to right) I. 22. Subtotal Residual Receipts Debt Pmt to other lender4 (note lender name to right) I. 31. Residual Receipts Debt Pmt to other lender3 (note lender name to right) I. 31. Residual Receipts Debt Pmt to other lender3 (note lender name to right) I. 31. Residual Recei	. . .		(select below) (select below) Distribution Priority (select below) Distribution Priority (select below)	\$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 ED PAYMENT MOHCD WILL \$0.00	LOSP LOSP LOSP LOSP LOSP LUE! LUE! LUE! LUE! LUE! LUE! LOSP LOSP SO.00 S	non-LOSP \$0.00 \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE!	LOSP Pre-authorized alternative L Pre-authorized alternative L OO0	DSP split for Non-Res Surplus	10

	B	D	F	Н	J
5	Annual Monitoring Report - Fiscal Activity - Reporting Year 2016	6 - Mayor's Office o	of Housing & C	community Develo	pment
75 F 76	ESERVE ACCOUNT DETAILS				
77 (78	PERATING RESERVE (Do not leave blanks for any questions asking for a number, enter ze Minimum Required Balance:	ero instead.)			
5	Beginning Balance: Actual Annual Deposit (don't edit - taken from page 1 account number 1365):	\$0.00			
	Actual Annual Deposit (don't edit - taken from page 1 account number 1365): Interest Earned: Annual Withdrawal Amount (enter as negative number):	φ <i>υ.υυ</i>			
82 83	Ending Balance (don't edit cell calculated): Required Annual Deposit:	\$0.00			
34 35	Total Operating Expenses plus debt service (don't edit cell calculated)	\$0.00			
	If the calculated percentage shown to the right (Op Reserve Account Ending Balance divided by Total Op Expenses) is less than 23.5%, you must describe how the project will remedy the shortfall in the adjacent cell.				
96	If the calculated percentage shown to the right is greater than 26.5%, you must explain why the Op Reserve balance exceeds MOHCD's requirement in the adjacent cell.	0.000%			
86 87 88 F	EPLACEMENT RESERVE (Do not leave blanks for any questions asking for a number, ente	0.000%			
89	Minimum Required Balance: Beginning Balance:				
91	Actual Annual Deposit:				
	Interest Earned: Annual Withdrawal Amount (enter as negative number):				
93 94	Ending Balance (don't edit cell calculated): Required Annual Deposit (do not edit - taken from page 1 account number 1320):	\$0.00			
195	Describe how the amount of annual deposit and the minimum required balance is determined.	\$0.00			
196 197					
98 C	HANGES TO REAL ESTATE ASSETS nter Beginning and Ending Balances in each of the categories listed below. Changes in asse	et categories will	Balance,		Balance,
	uto calculate. uilding & Improvements		1/00/1900	Changes \$0.0	1/00/1900
	ffsite Improvements			\$0.0	
202	ite Improvements			\$0.0	0
203	and Improvements urniture, Fixtures & Equipment			\$0.0	0
204 C	ther			\$0.0	
05				\$0.0	
F 06	eplacement Reserve-Eligible Expenditures: Provide details below about the Capital	and non-Capital Exp	enditures that are	e Replacement Resei	ve-eligible.
p	apital Repairs and Improvements: Enter capital repairs and improvement costs associate ositive change, an entry is requred in each corresponding cateogry in rows 210-215. If the op	perating account is use	ed initially to fund t	the repair, and is later	reimbursed by the
+	placement reserve during the reporting year, show the repair cost under "Replacement Reserve replacement reserve during the reporting year, show the repair cost under "Operating Accomprovements made.				
07		Capital Repairs	s and Improveme	ents Funded By:	
	apital Repairs and Improvements - Categories		Operating Account	Other Source	Total Amount
	uilding & Improvements				\$0.00
	ffsite Improvements				\$0.00
	and Improvements				\$0.00
	urniture, Fixtures & Equipment				\$0.00
215 (216 1 217 6		\$0.00	\$0.00	D \$0.0	\$0.00 0 \$0.00
. 1 / [
	on-Capital Replacement Reserve Eligible Expenditures (i.e., labor costs): Enter the arr	mounts used to fund no	on-capital replacen	nent reserve eligiblie e	xpenditures. Use
219 S	ection below to supply explanations. ource				Amount
220 5	aid out of Operating Budget, to be reimbursed by RR (shows the amount entered in row 101 aid Directly from Replacement Reserve	1 above)			\$0.00
221 F	ther Source				
221 F F 222				Total	\$0.00
21 F 22 (23				l otal	\$0.00
21 F 22 (23	xplanation of Non-Capital Replacement Reserve Eligible Expenditures				
221 F F 222 (223	planation of Non-Capital Replacement Reserve Eligible Expenditures				
221 F F 222 223 224 F 225					
221 F F 222 223 224 E 225	OTAL REPLACEMENT RESERVE ELIGIBLE EXPENDITURES: the Replacement Reserve Vithdrawal for the reporting period should not exceed the Total RR-eligible Expenditures. You must rovide more details above or an explanation below if the RR withdrawal amount exceeds the Total RR-	RR Withdrawal		Total RR-Eligibl	
221 F F 222 223 224 E 225 7 V 226 E	OTAL REPLACEMENT RESERVE ELIGIBLE EXPENDITURES: the Replacement Reserve lithdrawal for the reporting period should not exceed the Total RR-eligible Expenditures. You must rovide more details above or an explanation below if the RR withdrawal amount exceeds the Total RR- igible Expenditures.	RR Withdrawal Amount>	\$0.00		
221 F F 222 223 224 E 225 7 V 226 E	OTAL REPLACEMENT RESERVE ELIGIBLE EXPENDITURES: the Replacement Reserve Vithdrawal for the reporting period should not exceed the Total RR-eligible Expenditures. You must rovide more details above or an explanation below if the RR withdrawal amount exceeds the Total RR-		\$0.00		
221 F 222 F 223 224 E 225 1 V 226 E 226	OTAL REPLACEMENT RESERVE ELIGIBLE EXPENDITURES: the Replacement Reserve lithdrawal for the reporting period should not exceed the Total RR-eligible Expenditures. You must rovide more details above or an explanation below if the RR withdrawal amount exceeds the Total RR- igible Expenditures.		\$0.00		

В	D	F	Н	J	L	N	Р	R
Annual Monitoring Report - Fiscal Activity - Reporting Year 201	6 - Mayor's Offic	e of Housing & Com	munity Develop	oment				
230 FEDERAL PROGRAM INCOME REPORT							<u></u>	
This section must be completed if the project received any CDBG funding, even if the project received any CDBG funding		program income during	I the reporting pe	riod was zero.				
233 http://www.sf-moh.org/Modules/ShowDocument.aspx?documentid=5141 234 Overview of Federal (HOME and CDBG) Program Income								
235 236 CDBG PROGRAM INCOME								
Proposed amounts to be used to fund eligible CDBG activities as described in the Federal CDBG Program Regulations at 24 CFR 570.201-206 and consistent with the City's 2015-2019 Consolidated Plan, 2016-17 Action Plans as follows:	AMOUNT	DESCRIPTION						
Amount to be used for CDBG eligible activity#1 (provide amount in cell to the right, and activity description and regulation citation in column furthest to the right):								
238 Amount to be used for CDBG eligible activity#2 (provide amount in cell to the right, and activity description and regulation citation in column furthest to the right): 239								
Amount to be used for CDBG eligible activity#3 (provide amount in cell to the right, and activity description and regulation citation in column furthest to the right): 240								
Amount to be deposited for use on future eligible CDBG activities that will be undertaken by June 30, 2015 (provide amount in cell to the right, and activity description and regulation citation in column furthest to the right):								
Other (provide amount in cell to the right, plus activity description and regulation citation in column furthest to the right):								
Total CDBG Program Income Calculation (see instructions for guidance on how to 243 calculate)								
To ensure the eligible use of CDBG Program Income, the recipient of federal Cl244and Community Development for the use of CDBG program income received d	-		• •	fice of Housing				

					Annual	Monitori	ng Report - C	Occupano	cy & Rer	nt Info - I	Reporting	Year 2016 - Mayor's O	ffice of Housing & Con	nmunity l	Developm	nent				
Project A	Address:							Data su	pplied on t	his workshe	et must be fror	m the rent roll of the last month	of the reporting period that was	entered on w	vorksheet 1A.	1/0/	1900	# Units:		0
		 Identify munits, proving the project For tenand (within region of the project) Before use pasting content of the project 	nanager's unit vide data in c nts who move porting perioc nts who have ct, i.e. when th sing the "past	with the unit nu olumns D, E, P d in during the r l), respectively. transferred unit ney first moved e" function to er the choices of t	umber, follow , R and T <u>on</u> reporting per s within the p in to the bui nter data in c	v by "- Mgr". I <u>ly</u> . riod, the data project, repor lding. columns E an	entered in colum t the initial occupa d P (Orange High	e manager o ns F, G & H ancy data (o nlighting in C	occupies Ur (at initial oc ccupancy d olumn Hea	nit 501, in co ccupancy) s late, income der), please	blumn D, enter hould be the s e, household si e check the dro	"501 - Mgr." For vacant units a ame as the data entered in col ize) for the first unit that the ter op-down-menus to ensure that of forms with invalid data will be	umns I, J & K nant occupied in the data you are							
С	D	Е	F	G	Н	I	J	К	L	М	Ν	0	Р	Q	R	S	т	U	V	W
Row Num	Unit No.	Unit Type (Bed / SRO / Studio / 1BR / 2BR / 3BR / 4BR / 5+BR)	Date of INITIAL OCCUPANCY (m/d/yyyy)	Household Annual Income AT INITIAL OCCUPANCY	Household Size AT INITIAL OCCUPANCY (number)	Date Of Most Recent Income Recertification WITHIN REPORTING PERIOD (m/d/yyyy)	Household Annual Income as of Most Recent Recertification WITHIN REPORTING PERIOD	Household Size (number) as of Most Recent Recertification WITHIN REPORTING PERIOD	Min Occupancy for Unit Type (per data entered on worksheet 1A)			Overhoused / Overcrowded – Narrative. (Explanation required for each row where indicator is displayed in Column N and Col O cell shows no highlighting. Describe any extenuating circumstances that justify the Overhoused/Overcrowded status; summarize efforts made to transfer HH to unit of appropriate size.)	Rental Assistance Type (select "none" if none)	Amount of Rental Assistance	Amount of Maximum Gross Rent Allowed for Unit (enter \$0 if n/a)	Amount Tenant Paid Rent for Unit	Utility Allowance (Enter \$0 if all utilities. are included.)	Date Of Most Recent Rent Increase WITHIN THE REPORTING PERIOD (m/d/yyyy)	Amount of Most Recent Rent Increase WITHIN THE REPORTING PERIOD	%age of Rent Increase (calculated, do not enter)

С	D	E	F	G	Н	I	J	К	L	М	N	0	Р	Q	R	S	Т	U	V	W
Row Num	Unit No.	Unit Type (Bed / SRO / Studio / 1BR / 2BR / 3BR / 4BR / 5+BR)	Date of INITIAL OCCUPANCY (m/d/yyyy)	Household Annual Income AT INITIAL OCCUPANCY	Household Size AT INITIAL OCCUPANCY (number)	Date Of Most Recent Income Recertification WITHIN REPORTING PERIOD (m/d/yyyy)	Household Annual Income as of Most Recent Recertification WITHIN REPORTING PERIOD	Household Size (number) as of Most Recent Recertification WITHIN REPORTING PERIOD	entered on	Max Occupancy for Unit Type (per data entered on worksheet 1A)	Is the Household Overhoused or Overcrowded?	Overhoused / Overcrowded – Narrative. (Explanation required for each row where indicator is displayed in Column N and Col O cell shows no highlighting. Describe any extenuating circumstances that justify the Overhoused/Overcrowded status; summarize efforts made to transfer HH to unit of appropriate size.)	Rental Assistance Type (select "none" if none)	Amount of Rental Assistance	Amount of Maximum Gross Rent Allowed for Unit (enter \$0 if n/a)	Amount Tenant		Date Of Most Recent Rent Increase WITHIN THE REPORTING PERIOD (m/d/yyyy)	Recent Rent Increase WITHIN	%age of Rent Increase (calculated, do not enter)
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14 15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21 22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28 29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				
34																				
35 36																				
37																				
38																				
39																				
40																				
41																				
42																				

				Annual Monitor	ring Report - Demographic Information - Reporting	ng Yea	r 2016 -		
Project /	Address:				Data supplied on this worksheet must be from the rent roll of the last month	ent	0	# Units:	0
					of the reporting period that was entered on worksheet 1A.				
		 Select one Select one For legacy 	e Ethnicity catego e Race category f y race and ethnici	ory for the head of household for the head of household. If ity data that reports race and	at was residing in the project <u>at the end of the Reporting Period</u> . d. If unknown, manager's or vacant unit, select "Not Reported". unknown, manager's or vacant unit, select "Not Reported". d ethnicity as a single field, an additional category of "Not Reported" should be used would be listed as Latino/Hispanic and his/her race would be listed as "Not Reported"		e a head of hou	sehold's race if it is	listed as
С	D	Е	F	G	н	I	J	К	L
Row Num	Unit No.		Household Size (number) as of Most Recent Recertification WITHIN REPORTING PERIOD		Race (select from drop down menu)	Female Headed House- hold (yes/no)	Elderly House- hold (yes/no)	Number of Children under Age 18 in HH	Disability (select one)
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									

Annual Monitoring Report - Summary of Reported Household Demographics - Reporting Year 2016 -Mayor's Office of Housing & Community Development

Project Address:	Last Day of Reporting Period	1/0/1900

Household Size

	# Reported Households	% of Total
One Person Household	0	
Two Person Household	0	
Three Person Household	0	
Four Person Household	0	
Five Person Household	0	
Six Person Household	0	
Seven or more Person Household	0	
TOTAL Households*	0	
TOTAL Residents	0	

Other Household	Demographics
-----------------	--------------

Female Headed Households	
Elderly Households	
Households with Children Under 18	
Number of Children Under 18	
Households with Tenant with Physical Disability	
Households with Tenant with Visual Disability	
Households with Tenant with Hearing Disability	
Households with Tenant with No Disability	

*Excludes 0 unit(s) reported as manager's or vacant unit(s).

Head of Household Race/Ethnicity

	# Reported	
	Head of HH	% of Total
Hispanic/Latino	0	
Not Hispanic/Latino		
American Indian/Alaskan Native	0	
Asian	0	
Black/African American	0	
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander	0	
White	0	
American Indian/Alaskan Native and Black/African American	0	
American Indian/Alaskan Native and White	0	
Asian and White	0	
Black/African American and White	0	
Other/Multiracial	0	
Not Reported	0	
Total Head of Households	0	

Target and Actual Population Served

Tar	get Population	Ad	ctual Population
0	Families	0	Families
0	Persons with HIV/AIDS	0	Persons with HIV/AIDS
0	Housing for Homeless	0	Housing for Homeless
0	Mentally or Physically Disabled	0	Mentally or Physically Disabled
0	Senior Housing	0	Senior Housing
0	Substance Abuse	0	Substance Abuse
0	Domestic Violence Survivor	0	Domestic Violence Survivor
0	Veterans	0	Veterans
0	Formerly Incarcerated	0	Formerly Incarcerated
0	Transition-Aged Youth ("TAY")	0	Transition-Aged Youth ("TAY")

Units:

0

# Reported	
	0
	0
	0
	0
	0
	0
	0
	0

Annual Monitoring Report - Narrative - Reporting Year 2016 -Mayor's Office of Housing & Community Development

Project Street Address:

Reporting Period - Start Date: 1/0/1900 Reporting Period - End Date: 1/0/1900

MOHCD created the questions below to allow project owners to supply additional information about a small number of measurements that may indicate that a project is having difficulties. By providing this information, project owners will help provide context for the conclusions that can be made about the measurements. MOHCD will use the measurements and the information below to prioritize the projects that need closer scrutiny and support. Please supply as much information as is readily available.

1. Explanations & Comments

Use this space to record notes about any peculiarities in the data entry process. For example, if you entered a formula instead of a single number for a field, make a note here re: for which question on which worksheet that was done, and describe the formula & underlying numbers. Also use this field to describe in detail any amounts entered for "Other payments" on the worksheet "2.Fiscal," item 11.

2. Code Violations

Provide the following for any violations or citations of Health or Building or Housing Codes that were issued during the reporting period, or were issued in a prior reporting period but remained open during any time of the current reporting period:

Violation or Citation #	Date Issued	Issued By	Description	Cleared? (y/n)

(add additional rows as needed)

** ONLY FOR ALL VIOLATIONS THAT WERE NOT RESOLVED by the end of the reporting period: You must also attach a SCANNED copy of each Violation/Citation to your AMR submittal. **

Violation or Citation #	Date Cleared	Issued By	Description of Remedy

(add additional rows as needed)

** ONLY FOR ALL VIOLATIONS THAT WERE NOT RESOLVED by the end of the reporting period: You must also attach a SCANNED copy of each Violation/Citation to your AMR submittal. **

3. Major Repairs

Describe any major repair or replacement needs that have been identified as being required within the next 2 years, and any related plans to pay for whatever is needed.

4. Vacant Unit Rent-Up Time



If the project had an average VACANT UNIT RENT-UP TIME greater than 30 days for question 36 on the worksheet "1A.Prop&Residents," you must supply the following:

- a. A description of the work done to analyze the cause/s of the high turnaround time, and what the identified causes are; and
- b. A description of the work done to identify means of reducing the turnaround time, and all viable remedies that have been identified; and
- c. A description of the plan to implement any remedies, including specific timelines for the implementation work.

5. Affirmative Marketing

Did you conduct any marketing of the project during the reporting period? If yes, please describe the marketing that was conducted, including

- a. when the marketing was conducted and how it was intended to reach populations least likely to apply for the project;
- b. any advertising, direct mailings, emailings and web postings that were done; and

0

c. how many households were on the waiting list prior to the marketing and how many were on it after the marketing was completed.

6. Vacancy Rate ----->

If the project had a VACANCY RATE greater than 15%, as may be shown above from the Income Expense section of the worksheet "2.Fiscal," you must supply the following:

- a. A description of the work done to analyze the cause/s of the vacancy rate, and what the identified causes are; and
- b. A description of the work done to identify means of reducing the vacancy rate, and all viable remedies that have been identified; and
- c. A description of the plan to implement any remedies, including specific timelines for the implementation work.

7. Miscellaneous Expenses: Administrative/Operating & Maintenance

If the project had miscellaneous administrative or miscellaneous operating & maintenance expenses greater than \$10,000 respectively, you must provide a detailed itemization of these individual expenses below. Total expenses must equal the total amount reported on the worksheet "2.Fiscal."

		-	
Misc. Admin Expenses			
Expense Description	Amount	HUD Acct #	Notes
Total:	0.00		
Diff. from Fiscal Activity WS:			
Mice Operating & Maintonance Ex			
Misc. Operating & Maintenance Ex	penses	HUD	
Expense Description	Amount	Acct #	Notes
Total:	0.00		
		+	
Diff. from Fiscal Activity WS:			
		7	

8. Negative Cash Flow

If the project had NEGATIVE CASH FLOW, as may be shown above from the Income Expense section of worksheet "2.Fiscal," you must supply the following:

- a. A description of the work done to analyze the cause/s of the shortfall, and what the identified causes are; and
- b. A description of the work done to identify remedies for the shortfall, and all viable remedies that have been identified; and
- c. A description of the plan to implement any remedies, including specific timelines for the implementation work.
- d. If the project has a Project-Based Section 8 Housing Assistance Payments (HAP) contract,

please also supply the date of the last increase to the HAP contract, the date when the project will submit the next HAP contract rent increase, and any related comments about whether the project has been diligent in seeking annual increases to the HAP contract.

Annual Monitoring Report - Project Financing - Reporting Year 2016 - Mayor's Office of Housing & Community Development

Provide information about all current financing of the project. Lenders should be listed in lien order, i.e., with the most-senior lender in the first lien position, the most-junior lender in last lien position.

Project Address: **Current Project Financing**

	rejeer i manonig							
							Outstanding Principal Balance	Accrued Interest As Of
						Monthly Debt	As Of End of Prior Reporting	End of Prior Reporting
Lien Order	Lender (and Loan Program if applicable)	Loan Amount	Interest Rate	Maturity Date	Repayment Terms	Service Payment	Period	Period
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								

Annual Monitoring Report - Services Funding - Reporting Year 2016 - Mayor's Office of Housing & Community Development

Completion of this page is required based on your answers to questions 51 thru 61 on worksheet 1A.Prop&Residents. Supply one row of data for each service that is being provided. (If more than one service is being provided by the same Provider under the same grant, please repeat the data for each service provided.) Project Address: **Current Services Funding** Service Type Service Provider Name Street Address where Service is Provided

Grant Amount	Grant Start Date	Grant End Date
	Grant Amount	Grant Amount Grant Start Date Grant Amount Grant Start Date

Schedule of Operating Revenues For the Year Ended December 31, 1900

Rental Income	Total
5120 Gross Potential Tenant Rents	10121 \$0
	¢°
5121 Rental Assistance Payments (inc. LOSP)	0
5140 Commercial Unit Rents	0
Total Rent Revenue:	\$0
Vacancies	
5220 Apartments	\$0
5240 Stores & Commercial	ΨŪ
Total Vacancies:	\$0
	\$0 \$0
Net Rental Income: (Rent Revenue Less Vacancies)	۵ ۵
Other Revenue	
5170 Rent Revenue - Garage & Parking	\$0
5190 Misc. Rent Revenue	0
5300 Supportive Services Income	0
5400 Interest Revenue - Project Operations (From Operating Acct Only)	0
5400 Interest Revenue - Project Operations (From All Other Accts)	
5910 Laundry & Vending Revenue	0
5920 Tenant Charges	0
5990 Misc. Revenue	0
Total Other Revenue:	\$0
—	
Total Operating Revenue:	\$0

Schedule of Operating Expenses For the Year Ended December 31, 1900

Management	Total
6320 Management Fee	\$0
"Above the Line" Asset Management Fee	0
Total Management Expenses:	\$0
Salarias/Danafita	
Salaries/Benefits 6310 Office Salaries	\$0
6330 Manager's Salary	φ0 0
6723 Employee Benefits: Health Insurance & Disability Insurance	0
Employee Benefits: Retirement & Other Salary/Benefit Expenses	0
6331 Administrative Rent Free Unit	0
Total Salary/Benefit Expenses:	\$0
Administration 6210 Advertising and Marketing	\$0
6311 Office Expenses	Ψ0 0
6312 Office Rent	0
6340 Legal Expense - Property	0
6350 Audit Expense	0
6351 Bookkeeping/Accounting Services	0
6370 Bad Debts	0
6390 Miscellaneous Administrative Expenses	0
Total Administrative Expenses:	\$0
Utilities	
6450 Electricity	\$0
6451 Water	0
6452 Gas	0
6453 Sewer	0
Total Utilities Expenses:	\$0
Towns and Lineares	
Taxes and Licenses 6710 Real Estate Taxes	\$0
6711 Payroll taxes	ა ე
6790 Miscellaneous Taxes, Licenses, and Permits	0
Total Taxes and Licenses Expenses:	\$0
·	
Insurance	
6720 Property and Liability Insurance	\$0
6721 Fidelity Bond Insurance	0
6722 Workers' Compensation	0
6724 Directors & Officers Liabilities Insurance Total Insurance Expenses:	<u> </u>
	ψυ

Schedule of Operating Expenses For the Year Ended December 31, 1900

Maintenance and Repairs	Total
6510 Payroll	\$0
6515 Supplies	0
6520 Contracts	0
6525 Garbage and Trash Removal	0
6530 Security Payroll/Contract	0
6546 HVAC Repairs and Maintenance	0
6570 Vehicle and Maintenance Equipment Operation and Repair	
6590 Miscellaneous Operating and Maintenance Expenses	0
Total Maintenance and Repairs	Expenses: \$0
6900 Supportive Services	\$0
Capital and Non-Capital Expenditures to be	
Reimbursed from Replacement Reserve	\$0
Total Operating	Expenses: \$0
 6825 Interest on Other Mortgages 6830 Interest on Notes Payable (Long Term) 6840 Interest on Notes Payable (Short Term) 6850 Mortgage Insurance Premium/Service Charge 6890 Miscellaneous Financial Expenses Total Financial 	Expenses: \$0
6000 Total Cost of Operations before De	preciation: \$0
5060 Operating Pr	ofit (Loss): \$0
Depreciation & Amortization Expenses Enter amounts in yellow highlighted cells. Leave no cells blank. I 6600 Depreciation Expense 6610 Amortization Expense Operating Profit (Loss) after Deprecieation & Am	
	φυ
Net Entity Expenses the right.	
7190 7190	

 7190

 7190

 7190

 7190

 7190

 7190

 7190

 7190

 7190

 7190

 7190

 7190

 7190

 7190

 7190

 7190

 7190

 7190

 7190

 7190

 7190

 7190

 7190

 7190

 7190

 7190

 7190

 7190

 7190

 7190

 7190

 7190

 7190

 7190

 7190

 7190

 7190

 7190

 7190

 7190

 7190

 7190

 7190

 7190

 7190

 7190

 7190

 7190

 7190

 7190

 7190

 7190

 <t

3250 Change in Total Net Assets from Operations (Net Loss)

Amount computed in cell E139 should match audited financial statement.

\$0

Computation of Operating Cash Flow/Surplus Cash For the Year Ended December 31, 1900

Operating Revenue Interest earned on restricted accounts	Total \$0 0
Adjusted Operating Revenue	
Operating Expenses	\$0
Net Operating Income	\$0
Other Activity	
Ground Lease Base Rent	\$0
Bond Monitoring Fee	0
Mandatory Debt Service - Principal	0
Mandatory Debt Service - Interest	0
Mandatory Debt Service - Other Amount	0
Deposits to Replacement Reserve Account	0
Deposits to Operating Reserve Account	0
Deposits to Other Restricted Accounts per Regulatory Agreement	0
Withdrawals from Operating Reserve Account	0
Withdrawals from Other Required Reserve Account	0
Total Other Activit	y: \$0
Allocation of Non-Residential Surplus (LOSP only)	
Operating Cash Flow/Surplus Cash	n: \$0
Select the Distribution Priority number from Worksheet 2. Fiscal Activity for payments to be	
Select the Distribution Priority number from Worksheet 2. Fiscal Activity for payments to be	e paid
Select the Distribution Priority number from Worksheet 2. Fiscal Activity for payments to be	e paid
Distribution of Surplus Cash Ahead of Residual Receipts Payments Select the Distribution Priority number from Worksheet 2. Fiscal Activity for payments to be ahead of residual receipts payments. Total Cash Available for Residual Receipts Distribution	e paid Total
Select the Distribution Priority number from Worksheet 2. Fiscal Activity for payments to be ahead of residual receipts payments. Total Cash Available for Residual Receipts Distribution Distribution of Residual Receipts Select the Distribution Priority number from Worksheet 2. Fiscal Activity for payments to be	e paid Total
Select the Distribution Priority number from Worksheet 2. Fiscal Activity for payments to be ahead of residual receipts payments. Total Cash Available for Residual Receipts Distribution Distribution of Residual Receipts Select the Distribution Priority number from Worksheet 2. Fiscal Activity for payments to be with remaining residual receipts.	e paid Total
Select the Distribution Priority number from Worksheet 2. Fiscal Activity for payments to be ahead of residual receipts payments. Total Cash Available for Residual Receipts Distribution Distribution of Residual Receipts Select the Distribution Priority number from Worksheet 2. Fiscal Activity for payments to be	e paid Total
Select the Distribution Priority number from Worksheet 2. Fiscal Activity for payments to be ahead of residual receipts payments. Total Cash Available for Residual Receipts Distribution Distribution of Residual Receipts Select the Distribution Priority number from Worksheet 2. Fiscal Activity for payments to be with remaining residual receipts.	e paid Total

Total Residual Receipts Distributions to Lenders and Owners:

\$0

Summary of Replacement Reserve and Operating Reserve Activity For the Year Ended December 31, 1900

	Replacement Reserve	Operating Reserve
Balance, December 31, 1899	\$0	\$0
Actual Annual Deposit	0	0
Interest Earned	0	0
Withdrawals	0	0
Balance, December 31, 1900	\$0	\$0

Annual Monitoring Report - Completeness Tracker - Reporting Year 2016 -Mayor's Office of Housing & Community Development

This checklist is a tool to help you track progress toward completion. NOTE: Do not submit the AMR until all items are "COMPLETED."

Reporting Start Date:	1/0/00	Project Address:	
Reporting End Date:	1/0/00		

Submission Instructions:

Once all worksheets below are "COMPLETED", email the AMR, completed Owner Compliance Certilication, along with the attachments required under the Insurance and Tax Certification per page 3 of the Owner Certification, waitlist, and audited financial statements to: <u>moh.amr@sfgov.org.</u>

Worksheet 1A. Pro	perty & Residents	INCOM	IPLETE
	Questions	1 thru 4	incomplete
	Questions	5 thru 24	incomplete
	Questions	25 thru 39	incomplete
	Questions	40 thru 50	incomplete
	Questions	51 thru 61	incomplete

Worksheet 1B. Tra	nsitional Programs	To Be De	termined
	Questions	1 thru 11	To Be Determined
	Questions	12 thru 18	To Be Determined
	Questions	19 thru 39	To Be Determined

Worksheet 1C. Evi	ction Data	To Be De	termined
	Question	1	To Be Determined
	Questions	2 thru 21	To Be Determined
	Questions	22 thru 41	To Be Determined
	Questions	42 thru 61	To Be Determined

Worksheet 2. Fiscal	Activity	INCOM	
WORKSHEEL Z. 1 13cal	Activity		
	Rental Incom	e - Housing Unit GPTR	incomplete
	Vacan	cy Loss - Housing Units	incomplete
		Operating Expenses	incomplete
Г	Surplus Cash/Residual Red	ceipts (Rows 140 - 171)	incomplete
	Operating Re	serve (Rows 177 - 186)	incomplete
	Replacement Re	serve (Rows 188 - 196)	incomplete
	Changes to Real Estate A	Assets (Rows 198 - 205)	incomplete
	Replacement Reserve Eligible Expend	itures (Rows 209 - 228)	incomplete
	Program In	come (Rows 230 - 243)	OK

Worksheet 3A. Occupancy & Rent Info	INCOMPLETE
-------------------------------------	------------

To Be Determined	Does number of units entered on Worksheet 3 match total units entered on Worksheet 1A or the total households that can be served in Worksheet 1B?
LO RO Dotorminod	For each row with a Unit Number, was data entered in cells for Subsidy Type and Utility Allowance?
Lo Ro Dotorminod	Narrative Provided for All rows indicating Overhoused or Overcrowded?

Worksheet 3B. Der	nographic Information	To Be De	termined
	Is Ethnicity and Race selec	ted for each household?	To Be Determined

Worksheet 4. Narrative	To Be Def	ermined
	2	To Be Determined
	3	To Be Determined
	4	To Be Determined
	5	To Be Determined
	6	To Be Determined
	7	To Be Determined
	8	To Be Determined

Worksheet 5. Project Financing	INCOMPLETE
Worksheet 6. Services Funding	To Be Determined
Worksheet 7. Supplementary Information Required by MOHCD	Worksheet incomplete. If using AMR to generate Schedules required for Auditied Financial Statement, please complete the required data entry.

EXHIBIT H

Tenant Selection Plan Policy - LOSP

This policy is in addition to the obligations to comply with applicable federal, state and local civil rights laws, including laws pertaining to reasonable accommodation and limited English proficiency (LEP),¹ and the applicable provision of the Violence Against Women Act, Pub. Law 109-62 (January 5, 2006), as amended.

Application Process

- **Application Materials**. The housing provider's written and/or electronic application materials should:
 - o outline the screening criteria that the housing provider will use;
 - be in compliance with San Francisco Police Code Article 49 or the Fair Chance Ordinance,
 - o outline how an applicant may request a modification of the admission process and/or a change in admission policies or practices as a reasonable accommodation;
 - o be written in language that is clear and readily understandable,
- **First Interview**. In accordance with the housing provider policies, an initial interview is required to assess each applicant's minimum eligibility requirements for housing units.
- **Second Interview**. Before issuing a denial, the housing provider should consider offering a second interview to resolve issues and inconsistencies, gather additional information, and assist as much as possible with a determination to admit the applicant.
- **Confidentiality**. All information provided will be kept confidential and be used only by the housing provider, the referring agency and the funding agency for the purpose of assisting and evaluating the applicant in the admission process. All applicant information shall be retained for 12 months after the final applicant interview.
- **Delays in the Process**. If delays have occurred or are likely to occur in the application and screening process or the process exceeds the housing provider's normal timeline for application and screening, the housing provider must immediately inform the referring agency and the funding agency, of the status of the application, the reason for the delay and the anticipated time it will take to complete the application process.
- **Problems with the Referring Agency**. If at any point the housing provider has difficulty reaching or getting a response from the applicant and referring agency, the housing provider must immediately contact the referring agency, if possible, and the funding agency, HSH.

¹See for e.g., Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968 (Fair Housing Act), 42 U.S.C. §§ 3601, et seq.; 24 C.F.R. Part 100; Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, 42 U.S.C. §§ 2000d-2000d-7; Executive Order 13,166, Improving Access to Services for Persons with Limited English Proficiency (August 11, 2000); Department of Housing and Urban Development Limited English Proficiency Guidance, 72 Fed. Reg. 2732 (Jan. 22, 2007); Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, 29 U.S.C. § 794; 24 C.F.R. Parts 8 and 9; Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, as amended; California Fair Employment and Housing Act, Gov't Code §§ **12,955-12,956.2; Unruh Civil Rights Act, Civil Code § 51; California Disabled Persons Act, Civil Code § 51.4;** Dymally-Alatorre Bilingual Services Act, Gov't Code §**7290-7299.8; San Francisco Language Access Ordinance, No. 202-09** (April 14, 2009)

• <u>Limited English Proficiency Policy.</u> Throughout the application process, the housing provider must comply with City policy for language access requirements for applicants with limited English proficiency.

Reasonable Accommodation and Modification Policy

Reasonable Accommodation: The application process should provide information about how an applicant may make a reasonable accommodation request. At any stage in the admission process, an applicant may request a reasonable accommodation, if the applicant has a disability and as a result of the disability needs a modification of the provider's rules, policies or practices, including a change in the way that the housing provider communicates with or provides information to the applicant that would give the applicant an equal chance to be selected by the housing provider to live in the unit.

Reasonable Modification: Applicant may request a reasonable modification if he or she has a disability and as a result of the disability needs:

- a physical change to the room or housing unit that would give the applicant an equal chance to live at the development and use the housing facilities or take part in programs on site;
- a physical change in some other part of the housing site that would give the applicant an equal chance to live at the development and use the housing facilities or take part in programs on site.

Response to Request: The housing provider shall respond to a request for reasonable accommodation or modification within ten (10) business days. The response may be to grant, deny, or modify the request, or seek additional information in writing or by a meeting with the applicant. The housing provider will work with the applicant and referring agency to determine if there are ways to accommodate the applicant.

The housing provider shall grant the request if the provider determines that:

- the applicant has a disability;
- o reasonable accommodation or modification is necessary because of the disability; and
- the request is reasonable (i.e., does not impose an undue financial or administrative burden or fundamentally alter the nature of the housing program.)

If the reasonable accommodation request is denied, the rejection must explain the reasons in writing. If the denial of the reasonable accommodation request results in the applicant being denied admission to the unit, the provisions of the section on Notice of Denial and Appeal Process apply.

Notice of Denial and Appeal Process

- The housing provider shall:
 - Hold a comparable unit for the household during the entire appeal process.

- promptly send a written and electronic notice (to the addresses provided) to each applicant denied admission with a written and/or electronic copy to the referring agency and the funding agency. The notice should:
 - list all the reasons for the rejection, including the particular conviction or convictions that led to the decision in cases where past criminal offenses were a reason for rejection;
 - explain how the applicant can request an in person appeal to contest the decision;
 - state that an applicant with a disability is entitled to request a reasonable accommodation to participate in the appeal;
 - inform the applicant that he or she is entitled to bring an advocate or attorney to the in person appeal;
 - provide referral information for local legal services and housing rights organizations;
 - describe the evidence that the applicant can present at the appeal;
- give applicants denied admission a date within which to file the appeal, which shall be at least ten (10) business days from the date of the notice;
- unless an extension is agreed to by the applicant and the housing provider, hold the appeal within ten (10) business days of the request for the appeal;
- o confine the subject of the appeal to the reason for denial listed in the notice;
- give the applicant a chance to present documents and/or witnesses showing that he or she will be a suitable tenant;
- have an impartial supervisor or manager from the housing provider, but who is not the person who made the initial decision or a subordinate of the person who made the initial decision, conduct the appeal;
- within 5 business days of the in person appeal, provide the applicant with a written decision that states the reason for the decision and the evidence relied upon. A copy of the written decision must be sent (electronically or otherwise) to the referring agency and the funding agency.
- If the rejection is based on a criminal background check obtained from a tenant screening agency, the Fair Chance Ordinance imposes additional notice requirements.

EXHIBIT I Tenant Screening Criteria Policy - LOSP

The City expects that housing providers will use maximum feasible efforts to ensure that those individuals and families who are referred are accepted for occupancy in a timely fashion. To that end, the City has adopted the following screening criteria for applicants with a criminal record. If a problem arises in the application and screening process that may cause unreasonable delay in screening outcome, the housing provider should immediately notify the referring agency and HSH to assist with an expeditious resolution.

The screening criteria and considerations outlined below encourage providers to "screen in" rather than "screen out" applicants. These requirements are also designed to satisfy the requirements of San Francisco Police Code Article 49, Sections 4901-4920 or the Fair Chance Ordinance. This policy describes a minimum level of leniency; providers are encouraged to adopt less restrictive policies and processes whenever appropriate. For example, providers may opt not to review or consider applicant criminal records at all.

Screening Criteria

- Housing providers shall not automatically bar applicants who have a criminal record² in recognition of the fact that past offenses do not necessarily predict future behavior, and many applicants with a criminal record are unlikely to re-offend.
- Housing providers shall not consider:
 - o arrests that did not result in convictions, except for an open arrest warrant;
 - convictions that have been expunged or dismissed under Cal. Penal Code § 1203.4 or 1203.4a;³
 - o juvenile adjudications.
- Housing providers shall consider:
 - the individual circumstances of each applicant; and
 - o the relationship between the offense, and
 - (1) the safety and security of other tenants, staff and/or the property; and
 - (2) mitigating circumstances such as those listed below.
 - only those offenses that occurred in the prior 3 years, except in exceptional situations, which must be documented and justified, such as where the housing provider staff is aware that the applicant engaged in violent criminal activity against staff, residents or community members and/or that the applicant intentionally submitted an application with materially false information regarding criminal activity. As necessary, HSH will assess the justification for a longer look-back period and determine whether an exception is warranted. In these exceptional situations, the housing provider may consider offenses that occurred in the prior 5 years.
 - mitigating factors, including, but not limited to:

² The policy recognizes that some housing may be subject to mandatory laws that require the exclusion of an applicant based upon certain types of criminal activity.

³ The purpose of the statute is allow a petitioner to request a dismissal of the criminal accusations, a change in plea or setting aside of a verdict and to seek to have certain criminal records sealed or expunged and a release "from all penalties and disabilities resulting from the offense."

- (1) the seriousness of the offense;
- (2) the age and/or circumstances of the applicant at the time of the offense;
- (3) evidence of rehabilitation, such as employment, participation in a job training program, continuing education, participation in a drug or alcohol treatment program, or letters of support from a parole or probation officer, employer, teacher, social worker, medical professional, or community leader;
- (4) if the offense is related to acts of domestic violence committed against the applicant;
- (5) if the offense was related to a person's disability.